

50 Hz



4OS-L4C-L6C-L6W-L8W-L10W-L12W Series

4" - 6" - 8" - 10" - 12"

SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS

ErP 2009/125/EC

Cod. 191004851 Rev. D Ed.06/2017

 **LOWARA**
a xylem brand

CONTENTS

4" serie 4OS

| | |
|---|---|
| Specifications..... | 5 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 6 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 8 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 9 |

4" serie L4C

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 11 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 12 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 15 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 16 |

6" serie L6C

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 17 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 18 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 20 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 21 |

6" serie L6W

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 23 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 24 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 27 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 28 |

8" serie L8W

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 31 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 32 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 35 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 36 |

10" serie L10W

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 39 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 40 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 43 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 44 |

12" serie L12W

| | |
|---|----|
| Specifications..... | 45 |
| Motor cross section and table of materials..... | 46 |
| Dimensions and weight..... | 49 |
| Operating characteristic..... | 50 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Motor (ErP 2009/125/EC) | 51 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|--|----|
| Motor - Control Panel Combination Table..... | 53 |
|--|----|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Technical appendix | 57 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|

4" Submersible motors 40S Series

Submersible oil filled rewindable motors.



- **High starting torque**
- **Rewindable stator**
- **Power supply cable with extractable connector**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Screws to fix the pump are included**
- **Approvals:**
- **D.M. 174/2004**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:**
155 (F).
- **Protection class:**
IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:**
150 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts for hour at regular intervals:**
30 for direct start;
20 for impedance start.
- **Maximum water temperature:**
35°C.
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,08 m/s.
- **Water pH:**
from 4 to 8.

- **Axial thrust:**
3000 N from 0,37 to 2,2 kW;
6500 N from 3 to 7,5 kW.
- **Versions:**
 - Single-phase:
from 0,37 to 4 kW
220-240 V \pm 6%, 50 Hz
 - Three-phase:
from 0,37 to 7,5 kW
220-240 V, \pm 6%, 50 Hz
from 0,37 to 7,5 kW
380-415 V \pm 6%, 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Different voltages and frequencies.
- Single-phase version up to 1,1 kW with built-in capacitor and motor protection (2W = Two Wire).
- Upper support with customized material.

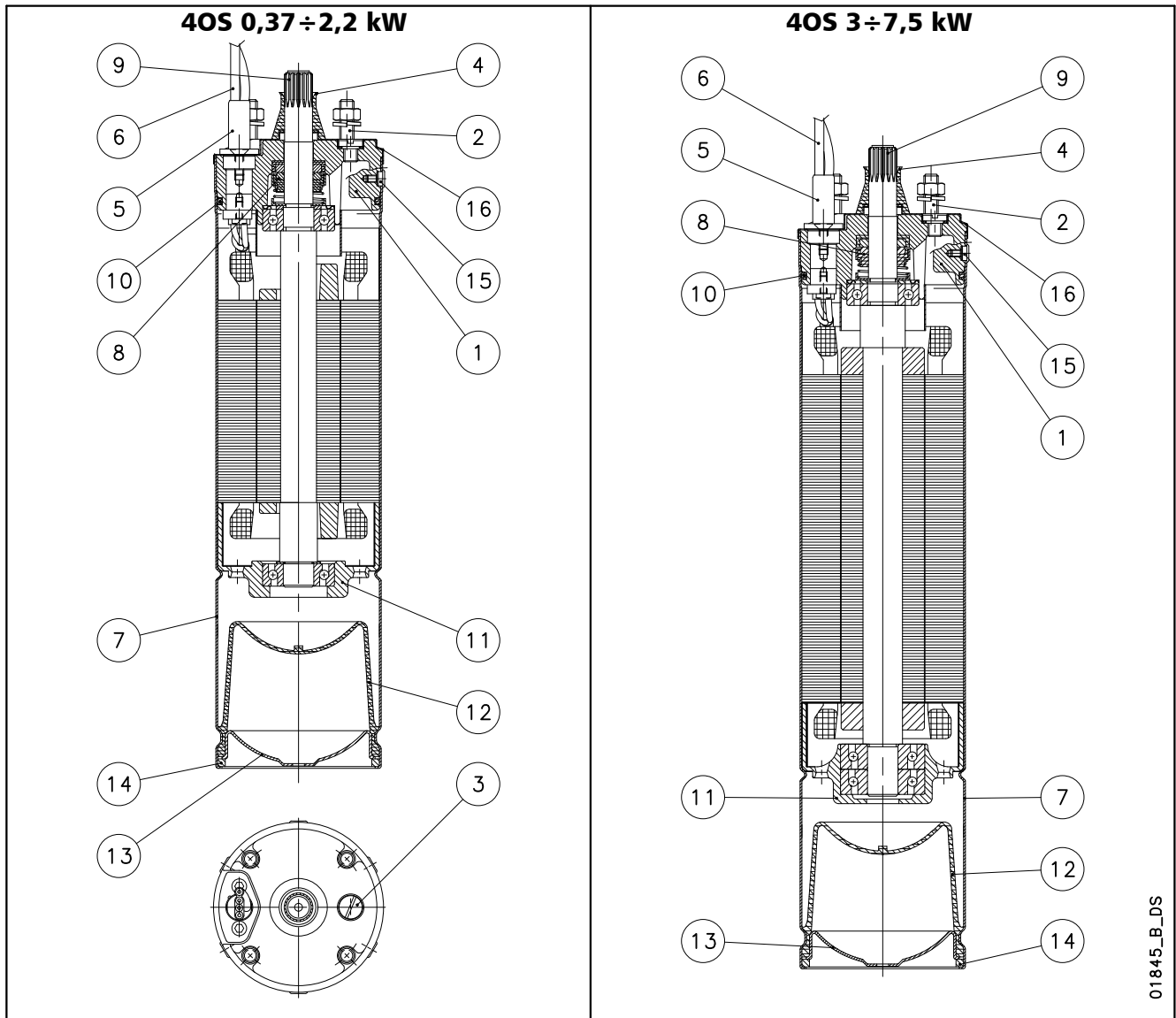
For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Control panels.
- Drop cables.
- Coupling flanges.
- Cooling sleeves.
- Capacitors.

4OS MOTOR SERIES

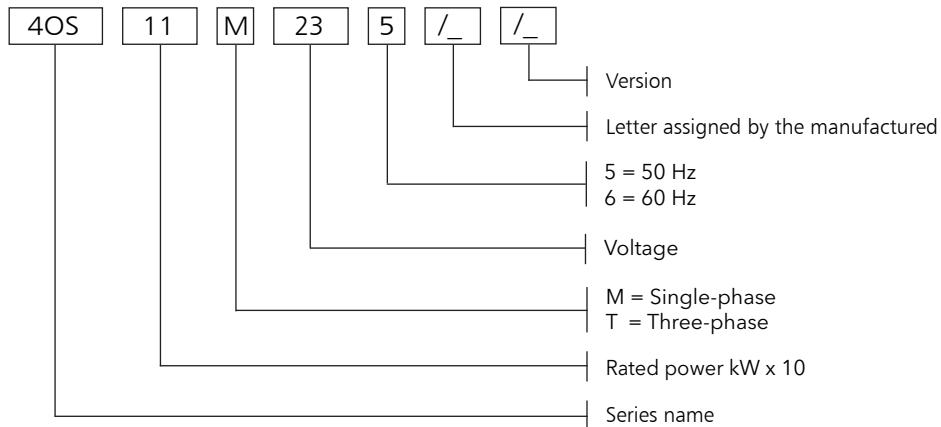
MOTOR CROSS SECTION AND TABLE OF MATERIALS



01845_B_DS

| REF. N. | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Head | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | ASTM A159-70-G3500 |
| 2 | Studs | Stainless steel | EN 10088-3-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 3 | Filling screw | Brass | EN 12165-CuZn40Pb2 (CW617N) | |
| 4 | Sand guard | NBR | | |
| 5 | Connector sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 6 | Cable | EPDM | | |
| 7 | Outer sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 8 | Mechanical seal | Carbon / Ceramic | | |
| 9 | Shaft end (up to 2.2 kW) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-3-X8CrNiS18-9 (1.4305) | AISI 303 |
| | Shaft end (from 3 kW) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | ASTM A 182: F51 |
| 10 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 11 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | ASTM A159-70-G3500 |
| 12 | Compensating diaphragm | NBR | | |
| 13 | Lower protection | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 14 | Snap ring | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 15 | Screws, nuts, washers | Stainless steel | EN 10088-3-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 16 | Upper cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Non toxic oil | | |

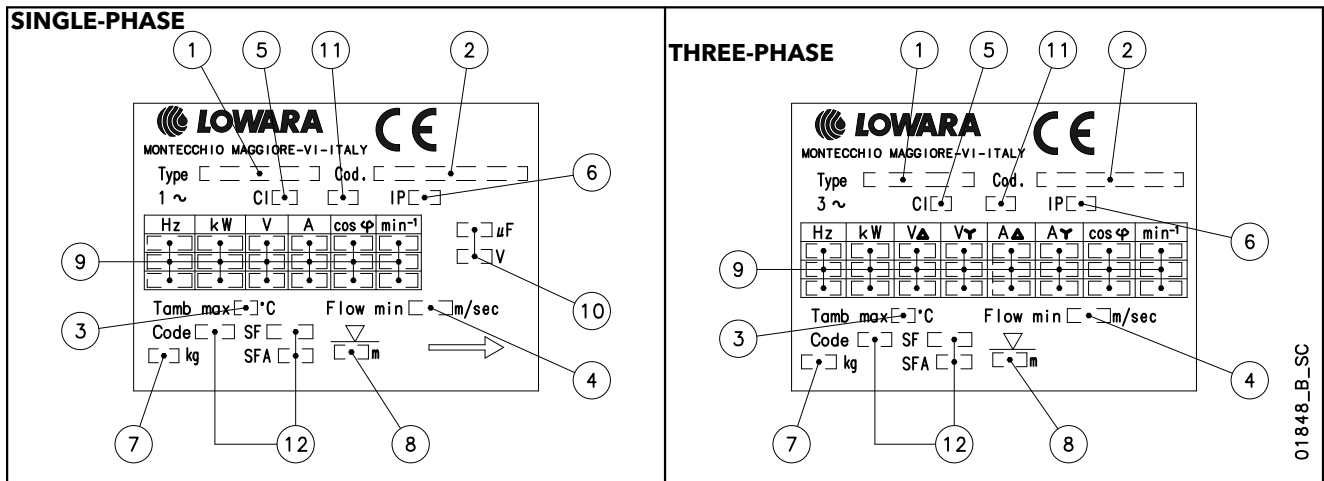
4OS SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: 4OS11M235

4OS = Motor series 4OS
11 = Rated power 1,1 kW
M = Single-phase
23 = Voltage 220-240 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.

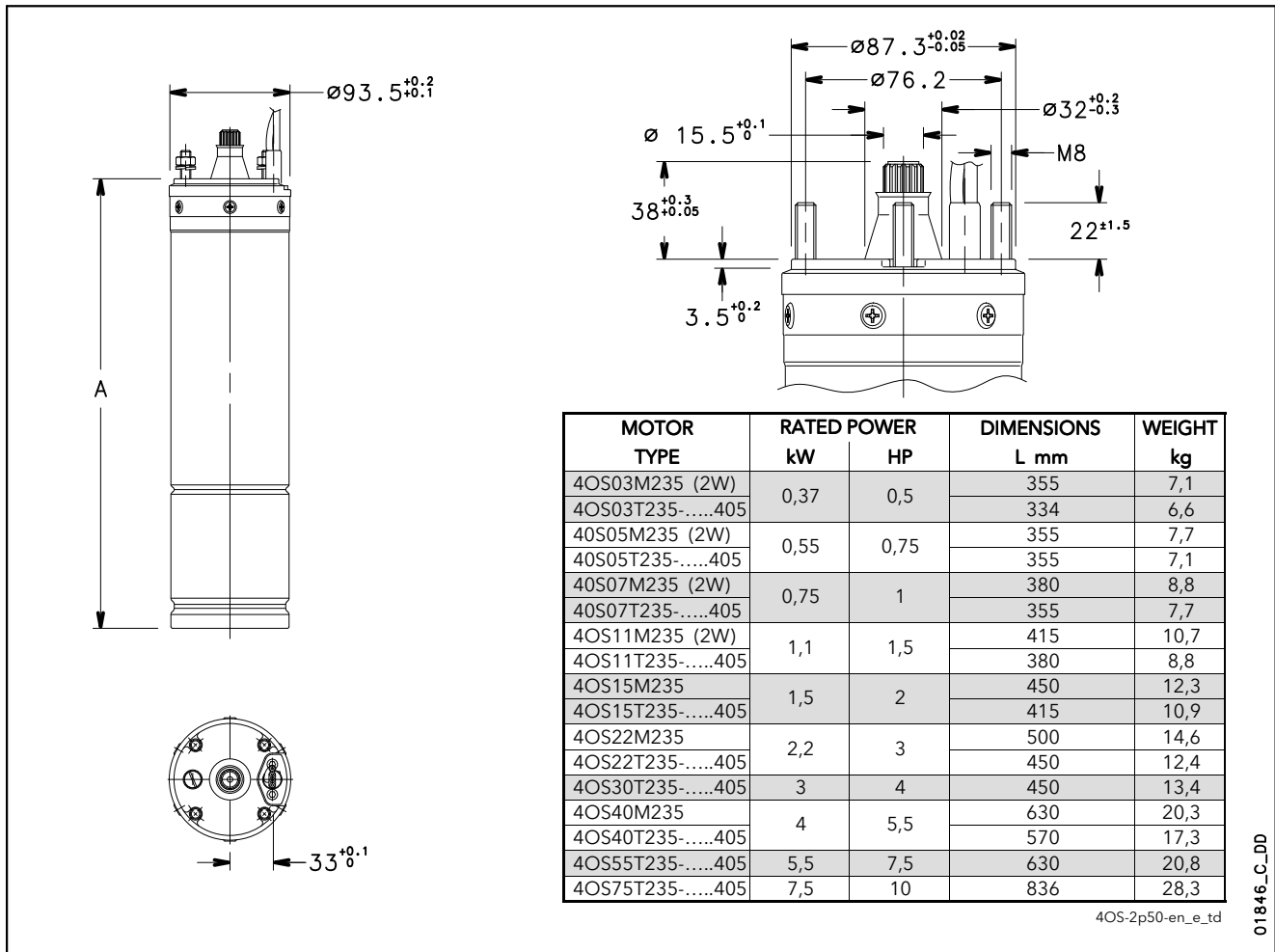
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Capacitor type
- 11 - Service type
- 12 - Characteristics NEMA MG1 (60Hz)

4OS MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



4OS-2p50-en_e-td

SINGLE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | CAPACITOR | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|------|-----------|--------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | kW | HP | | | | V | A | μF (450V) | rpm | η % | | cos φ | Ts/Tn |
| 4OS03M235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 3,0 | 16 | 2835 | 56,8 | 0,98 | 0,56 | 3,08 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 230 | 3,1 | | 2845 | 54,7 | 0,96 | 0,62 | 3,17 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 3,2 | | 2860 | 52,5 | 0,93 | 0,68 | 3,2 | | | |
| 4OS05M235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 4,1 | 20 | 2815 | 62,4 | 0,98 | 0,60 | 2,93 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 230 | 4,1 | | 2830 | 60,4 | 0,96 | 0,66 | 3,02 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 4,3 | | 2845 | 58,4 | 0,92 | 0,72 | 3,06 | | | |
| 4OS07M235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 5,4 | 30 | 2825 | 63,3 | 0,99 | 0,57 | 3,07 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 230 | 5,5 | | 2840 | 61,6 | 0,97 | 0,63 | 3,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 5,6 | | 2855 | 59,9 | 0,94 | 0,69 | 3,27 | | | |
| 4OS11M235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 7,5 | 40 | 2820 | 67,6 | 0,99 | 0,62 | 2,97 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 230 | 7,4 | | 2840 | 66,3 | 0,98 | 0,68 | 3,14 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 7,6 | | 2850 | 63,9 | 0,95 | 0,74 | 3,2 | | | |
| 4OS15M235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 10,0 | 50 | 2830 | 69,3 | 0,98 | 0,48 | 3,1 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 230 | 10,1 | | 2845 | 67,6 | 0,96 | 0,53 | 3,22 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 10,5 | | 2855 | 64,9 | 0,92 | 0,58 | 3,22 | | | |
| 4OS22M235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 14,3 | 70 | 2805 | 71,1 | 0,99 | 0,46 | 2,71 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 230 | 14,1 | | 2820 | 69,6 | 0,97 | 0,50 | 2,86 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 14,4 | | 2840 | 67,7 | 0,94 | 0,55 | 2,93 | | | |
| 4OS40M235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 25,7 | 90 | 2850 | 73,8 | 0,96 | 0,42 | 3,48 | 35 | 2 | 2,5 |
| | | | 230 | 24,9 | | 2870 | 74,0 | 0,94 | 0,46 | 3,76 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 24,8 | | 2880 | 73,4 | 0,92 | 0,50 | 3,94 | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

4OS-M-2p50-en_d_te

4OS MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT | RATED VOLTAGE | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|--|----|------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | kW | HP | | | A | V | rpm | η % | $\cos\phi$ | | Ts/Tn | Is/In |
| 4OS03T235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 2,0 | 220 | 2835 | 62 | 0,78 | 3,4 | 5,1 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 2,1 | 230 | 2855 | 62 | 0,72 | 3,8 | 5,3 | | | |
| | | | 2,2 | 240 | 2865 | 61 | 0,68 | 4,1 | 5,3 | | | |
| 4OS05T235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 2,8 | 220 | 2795 | 65 | 0,8 | 2,8 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 2,9 | 230 | 2820 | 64 | 0,75 | 3,1 | 4,7 | | | |
| | | | 3,0 | 240 | 2835 | 63 | 0,71 | 3,4 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS07T235 | 0,75 | 1 | 3,8 | 220 | 2790 | 68 | 0,78 | 3,3 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 4,0 | 230 | 2815 | 67 | 0,71 | 3,6 | 4,7 | | | |
| | | | 4,2 | 240 | 2825 | 65 | 0,67 | 3,9 | 4,6 | | | |
| 4OS11T235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 5,1 | 220 | 2780 | 72 | 0,8 | 2,7 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 5,2 | 230 | 2810 | 71 | 0,74 | 3,0 | 4,4 | | | |
| | | | 5,4 | 240 | 2820 | 70 | 0,7 | 3,2 | 4,3 | | | |
| 4OS15T235 | 1,5 | 2 | 7,0 | 220 | 2790 | 73 | 0,78 | 3,0 | 4,7 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 7,2 | 230 | 2815 | 72 | 0,72 | 3,4 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 7,6 | 240 | 2825 | 70 | 0,68 | 3,7 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS22T235 | 2,2 | 3 | 9,7 | 220 | 2785 | 74 | 0,80 | 2,3 | 4,7 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 10,0 | 230 | 2810 | 74 | 0,74 | 2,6 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 10,5 | 240 | 2825 | 73 | 0,69 | 2,7 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS30T235 | 3 | 4 | 12,1 | 220 | 2810 | 77 | 0,85 | 1,8 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 12,0 | 230 | 2830 | 77 | 0,81 | 2,0 | 4,5 | | | |
| | | | 12,3 | 240 | 2845 | 77 | 0,77 | 2,2 | 4,6 | | | |
| 4OS40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 16,4 | 220 | 2810 | 75 | 0,85 | 2,2 | 4,8 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 16,5 | 230 | 2840 | 76 | 0,80 | 2,4 | 5,0 | | | |
| | | | 17,0 | 240 | 2850 | 75 | 0,76 | 2,6 | 5,0 | | | |
| 4OS55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 22,9 | 220 | 2795 | 76 | 0,83 | 1,8 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 23,0 | 230 | 2820 | 77 | 0,78 | 2,0 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 23,7 | 240 | 2840 | 77 | 0,73 | 2,2 | 4,9 | | | |
| 4OS75T235 | 7,5 | 10 | 31,0 | 220 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 1,9 | 4,9 | 35 | 1,5 | 4 |
| | | | 31,4 | 230 | 2850 | 79 | 0,76 | 2,1 | 5,1 | | | |
| | | | 32,4 | 240 | 2860 | 78 | 0,71 | 2,3 | 5,1 | | | |
| 4OS03T405 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 1,2 | 380 | 2835 | 62 | 0,78 | 3,4 | 5,1 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 1,2 | 400 | 2855 | 62 | 0,72 | 3,8 | 5,3 | | | |
| | | | 1,2 | 415 | 2865 | 61 | 0,68 | 4,1 | 5,3 | | | |
| 4OS05T405 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 1,6 | 380 | 2795 | 65 | 0,8 | 2,8 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 1,7 | 400 | 2820 | 64 | 0,75 | 3,1 | 4,7 | | | |
| | | | 1,7 | 415 | 2835 | 63 | 0,71 | 3,4 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS07T405 | 0,75 | 1 | 2,2 | 380 | 2790 | 68 | 0,78 | 3,3 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 2,3 | 400 | 2815 | 67 | 0,71 | 3,6 | 4,7 | | | |
| | | | 2,4 | 415 | 2825 | 65 | 0,67 | 3,9 | 4,6 | | | |
| 4OS11T405 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 2,9 | 380 | 2780 | 72 | 0,8 | 2,7 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 3,0 | 400 | 2810 | 71 | 0,74 | 3,0 | 4,4 | | | |
| | | | 3,1 | 415 | 2820 | 70 | 0,7 | 3,2 | 4,3 | | | |
| 4OS15T405 | 1,5 | 2 | 4,0 | 380 | 2790 | 73 | 0,78 | 3,0 | 4,7 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,75 |
| | | | 4,2 | 400 | 2815 | 72 | 0,72 | 3,4 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 4,4 | 415 | 2825 | 70 | 0,68 | 3,7 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS22T405 | 2,2 | 3 | 5,6 | 380 | 2785 | 74 | 0,80 | 2,3 | 4,7 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 5,8 | 400 | 2810 | 74 | 0,74 | 2,6 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 6,1 | 415 | 2825 | 73 | 0,69 | 2,7 | 4,7 | | | |
| 4OS30T405 | 3 | 4 | 7,0 | 380 | 2810 | 77 | 0,85 | 1,8 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 7,0 | 400 | 2830 | 77 | 0,81 | 2,0 | 4,5 | | | |
| | | | 7,1 | 415 | 2845 | 77 | 0,77 | 2,2 | 4,6 | | | |
| 4OS40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 9,5 | 380 | 2810 | 75 | 0,85 | 2,2 | 4,8 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 9,5 | 400 | 2840 | 76 | 0,80 | 2,4 | 5,0 | | | |
| | | | 9,8 | 415 | 2850 | 75 | 0,76 | 2,6 | 5,0 | | | |
| 4OS55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 13,2 | 380 | 2795 | 76 | 0,83 | 1,8 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,5 |
| | | | 13,3 | 400 | 2820 | 77 | 0,78 | 2,0 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 13,7 | 415 | 2840 | 77 | 0,73 | 2,2 | 4,9 | | | |
| 4OS75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 17,9 | 380 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 1,9 | 4,9 | 35 | 1,5 | 4 |
| | | | 18,1 | 400 | 2850 | 79 | 0,76 | 2,1 | 5,1 | | | |
| | | | 18,7 | 415 | 2860 | 78 | 0,71 | 2,3 | 5,1 | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

4OS-T-2p50-en_c_te

4" Submersible motors L4C Series

Submersible water filled encapsulated motors.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:** 155 (F).
- **Protection class:** IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:** 300 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:** 40 for direct start; 20 for impedance start.
- **Maximum water temperature:** 35°C.
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,3 m/s.
- **Axial thrust:** 2000 N from 0,37 to 1,1 kW; 3000 N from 1,5 to 2,2 kW; 6000 N from 3 to 7,5 kW.

- **High starting torque**
- **Power supply cable with extractable connector**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Screws to fix the pump are included**

• Versions:

- Single-phase:
from 0,37 to 4 kW
(until 1,1 kW with built in automatic reset overload protection).
220-240 V ± 6% 50 Hz
- Three-phase:
from 0,37 to 5,5 kW
220-240 V ± 6% 50 Hz
from 0,37 to 7,5 kW
380-415 V ± 6% 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

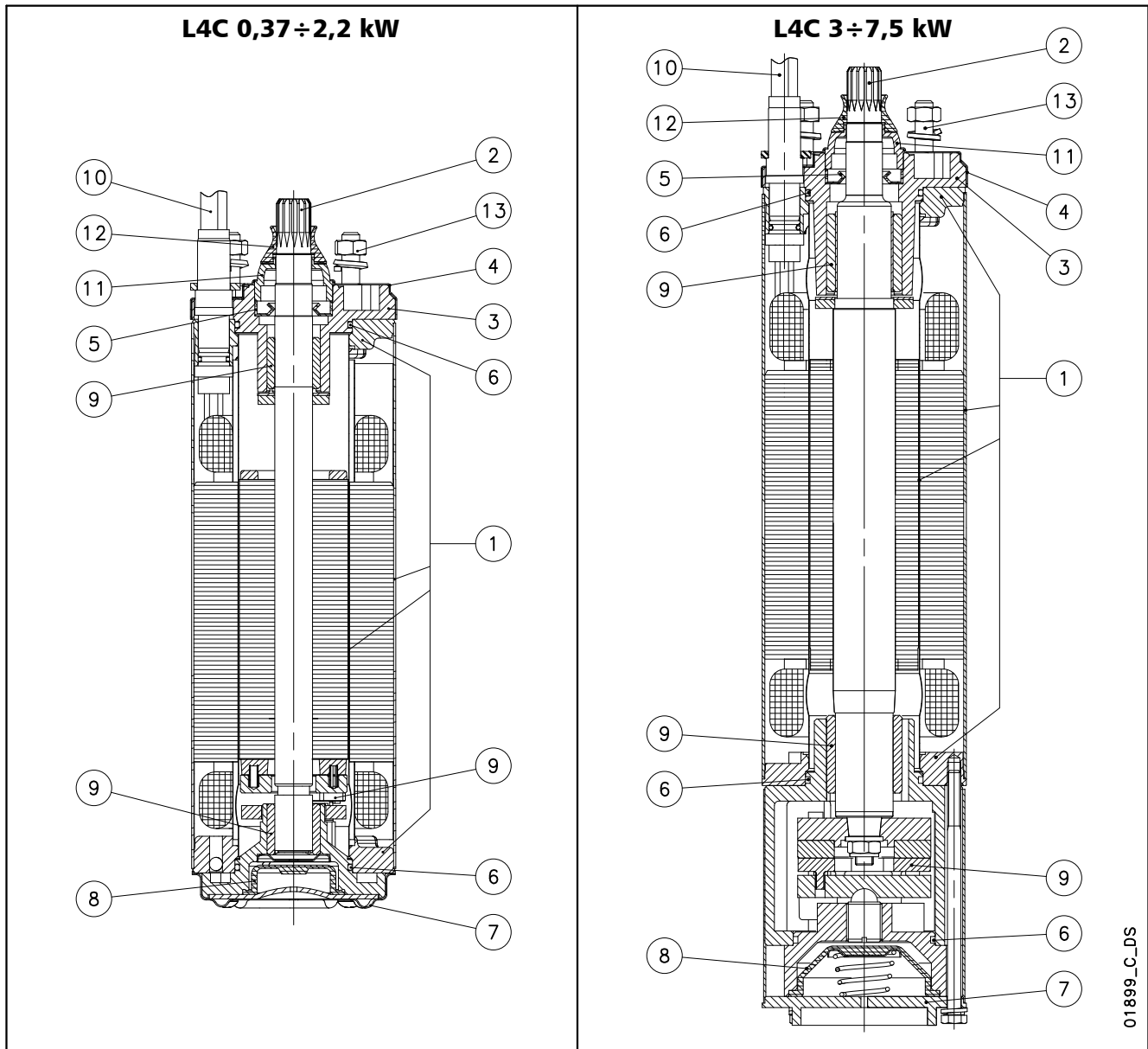
- Different voltages and frequencies
- Single-phase version up to 1,1 kW with built-in capacitor and motor protection (2W = Two Wire).
- Upper support with customized material.

For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Control panels.
- Drop cables.
- Coupling flanges.
- Cooling sleeves.
- Capacitors.

L4C MOTOR SERIES MOTOR CROSS SECTION AND TABLE OF MATERIALS

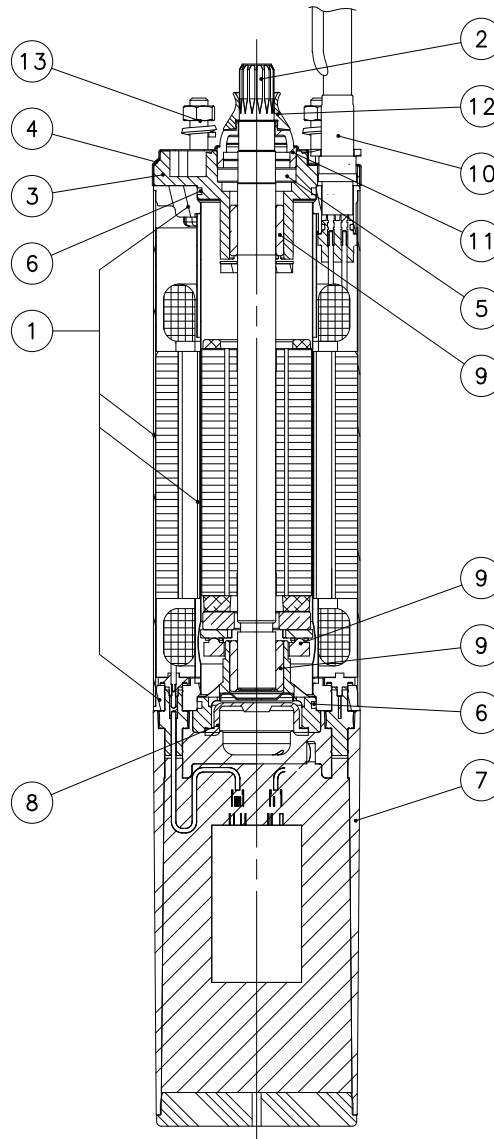


01899_C_DS

| REF N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Inner, outer sleeves and flanges | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi18-9 (1.4307) | AISI 304L |
| 2 | Shaft extension (up to 2.2 kW) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| | Shaft extension (from 3 kW) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-3-X3CrNiMoN27 (1.4460) | AISI 329 |
| 3 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 4 | Upper cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 5 | Lip seal | NBR | | |
| 6 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 7 | Lower cover (up to 2.2 kW) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| | Lower cover (from 3 kW) | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 8 | Compensating bellows | EPDM | | |
| 9 | Bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 10 | Cable | EPDM | | |
| 11 | Fixed sand guard | PA6 | | |
| 12 | Removable sand guard | NBR | | |
| 13 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN ISO 3506-1 Grade A2 | |
| - | Cooling liquid | DeminerIALIZED water + antifreeze | | |

L4C (TWO WIRE) MOTOR SERIES MOTOR CROSS SECTION AND TABLE OF MATERIALS

L4C..2W 0,37 ÷ 1,1 kW

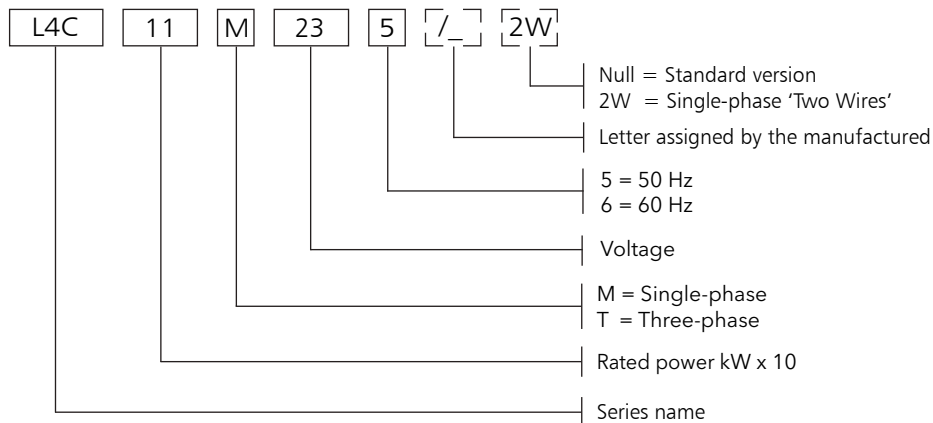


01909_A_DS

| REF N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Inner, outer sleeves and flanges | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi18-9 (1.4307) | AISI304L |
| 2 | Shaft extension | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI304 |
| 3 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 4 | Upper cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI304 |
| 5 | Lip seal | NBR | | |
| 6 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 7 | Capacitor box | PPE | | |
| 8 | Compensating bellows | EPDM | | |
| 9 | Bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 10 | Cable | EPDM | | |
| 11 | Fixed sand guard | PA6 | | |
| 12 | Removable sand guard | NBR | | |
| 13 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN ISO 3506-1 Grade A2 | |
| | Cooling liquid | DeminerIALIZED water + antifreeze | | |

l4c2w-2p50-en_b_tm

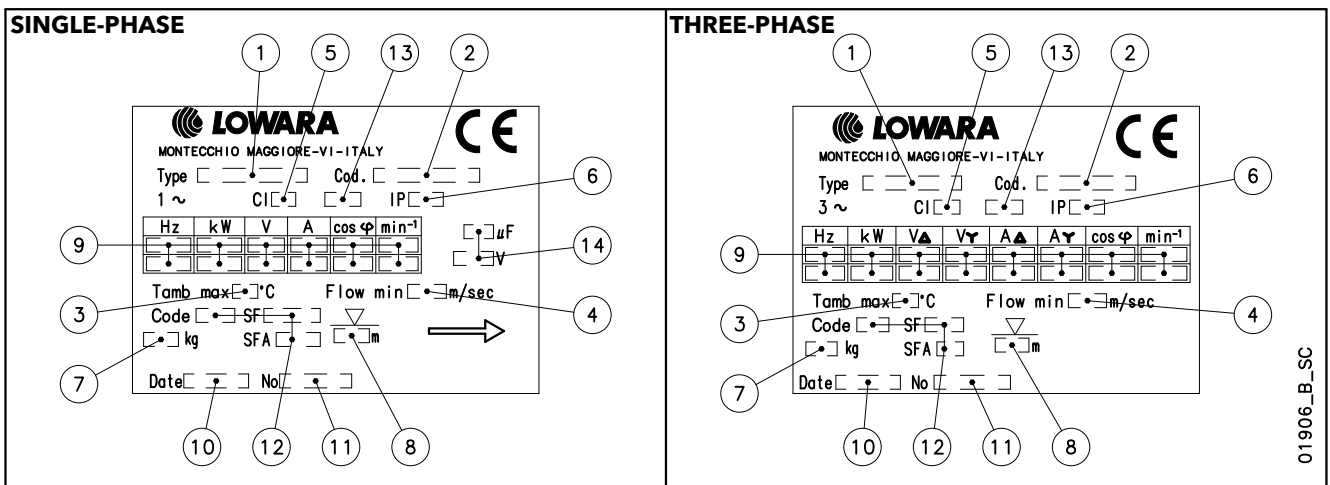
L4C MOTOR SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L4C11M235

L4C = Motor series L4C
11 = Rated power 1,1 kW
M = Single-phase
23 = Voltage 220-240 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.

RATING PLATE

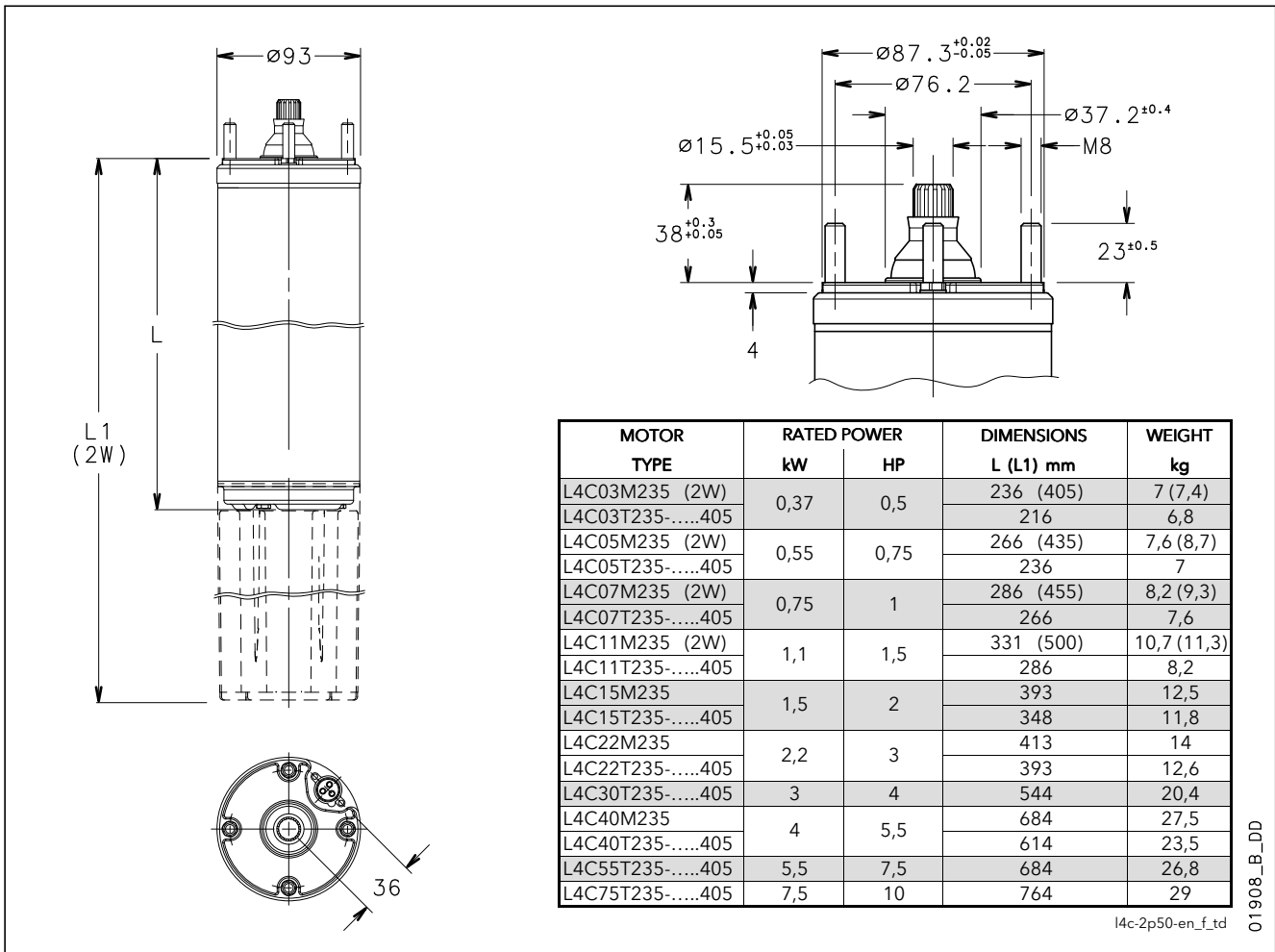


01906_B_SC

LEGEND

- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics NEMA MG1 (60Hz)
- 13 - Service type
- 14 - Capacitor type

L4C MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



SINGLE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | CAPACITOR | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|-----|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | kW | HP | | | | rpm | η % | cos φ | Ts/Tn | Is/In | | °C | 4G ... * mm ² |
| L4C03M235* | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 3,2 | 16 | 2810 | 53 | 0,96 | 0,63 | 2,68 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 3,3 | | 2820 | 54 | 0,97 | 0,69 | 2,72 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 3,4 | | 2830 | 50 | 0,91 | 0,75 | 2,76 | | | |
| L4C05M235* | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 4,3 | 20 | 2810 | 61 | 0,95 | 0,62 | 3,3 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 4,6 | | 2820 | 56 | 0,94 | 0,68 | 3,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 4,8 | | 2830 | 54 | 0,90 | 0,74 | 3,26 | | | |
| L4C07M235* | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 6 | 30 | 2810 | 60 | 0,93 | 0,63 | 3,18 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 6,2 | | 2820 | 58 | 0,92 | 0,66 | 3,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 6,5 | | 2830 | 56 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 3,2 | | | |
| L4C11M235* | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 8 | 40 | 2820 | 67 | 0,94 | 0,60 | 3,48 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 8,1 | | 2835 | 65 | 0,92 | 0,60 | 3,54 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 8,3 | | 2850 | 63 | 0,87 | 0,62 | 3,62 | | | |
| L4C15M235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 10,4 | 50 | 2800 | 67 | 0,96 | 0,74 | 3,3 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 10,4 | | 2820 | 66 | 0,93 | 0,74 | 3,38 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 10,7 | | 2835 | 64 | 0,90 | 0,76 | 3,46 | | | |
| L4C22M235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 15,4 | 70 | 2740 | 68 | 0,96 | 0,54 | 3,1 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 15 | | 2770 | 68 | 0,94 | 0,54 | 3,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 15,3 | | 2790 | 66 | 0,91 | 0,54 | 3,3 | | | |
| L4C40M235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 29,9 | 90 | 2820 | 70 | 0,93 | 0,46 | 3,5 | 35 | 2 | 2,7 |
| | | | 230 | 29,8 | | 2830 | 68 | 0,90 | 0,51 | 3,6 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 29,7 | | 2840 | 65 | 0,87 | 0,60 | 3,4 | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

l4cm-2p50-en_h_td

* Cable 3G for models L4C03M235/2W, L4C05M235/2W, L4C07M235/2W, L4C11M235/2W

L4C MOTOR SERIES

THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT STARTING | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|--|----|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | kW | HP | | | V | A | rpm | η % | $\cos\phi$ | | Ts/Tn | Is/In |
| L4C03T235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 2,6 | 2810 | 51 | 0,69 | 2,7 | 3,7 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 2,7 | 2820 | 53 | 0,7 | 3 | 3,7 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 3,1 | 2830 | 48 | 0,67 | 3,2 | 3,4 | | | |
| L4C05T235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 3,1 | 2820 | 61 | 0,77 | 2,8 | 4,3 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 3,3 | 2830 | 60 | 0,71 | 3,1 | 4,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 3,5 | 2840 | 60 | 0,66 | 3,3 | 4,2 | | | |
| L4C07T235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 4 | 2820 | 65 | 0,77 | 2,9 | 5 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 4,1 | 2830 | 63 | 0,73 | 3,2 | 5,1 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 4,5 | 2840 | 63 | 0,66 | 3,5 | 4,8 | | | |
| L4C11T235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 5,6 | 2820 | 62 | 0,8 | 3 | 4 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 5,7 | 2830 | 64 | 0,76 | 3,3 | 4,2 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 6,2 | 2840 | 63 | 0,73 | 3,6 | 4 | | | |
| L4C15T235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 7,4 | 2820 | 68 | 0,77 | 3,1 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 7,6 | 2830 | 68 | 0,72 | 3,4 | 4,3 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 8 | 2840 | 67 | 0,68 | 3,7 | 4,3 | | | |
| L4C22T235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 10 | 2810 | 72 | 0,8 | 3 | 4,3 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 230 | 10,2 | 2820 | 71 | 0,78 | 3,2 | 4,4 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 10,7 | 2830 | 70 | 0,7 | 3,5 | 4,4 | | | |
| L4C30T235 | 3 | 4 | 220 | 13,7 | 2830 | 75 | 0,77 | 3 | 4,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,7 |
| | | | 230 | 14,3 | 2840 | 74 | 0,71 | 3,3 | 4,6 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 15,2 | 2850 | 70 | 0,68 | 3,5 | 4,5 | | | |
| L4C40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 16,4 | 2840 | 76 | 0,81 | 3,10 | 5,6 | 35 | 2 | 2,7 |
| | | | 230 | 17,3 | 2850 | 75 | 0,79 | 3,40 | 5,6 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 18,2 | 2860 | 72 | 0,74 | 3,70 | 5,5 | | | |
| L4C55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 220 | 23,4 | 2840 | 78 | 0,79 | 3 | 5,4 | 35 | 2 | 2,7 |
| | | | 230 | 24,2 | 2850 | 77 | 0,74 | 3,4 | 5,5 | | | |
| | | | 240 | 25 | 2860 | 76 | 0,7 | 3,6 | 5,5 | | | |
| L4C03T405 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 380 | 1,5 | 2810 | 51 | 0,69 | 2,7 | 3,8 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 1,6 | 2820 | 53 | 0,7 | 3 | 3,8 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 1,8 | 2830 | 48 | 0,67 | 3,2 | 3,4 | | | |
| L4C05T405 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 380 | 1,8 | 2820 | 61 | 0,77 | 2,8 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 1,9 | 2830 | 60 | 0,71 | 3,1 | 4,2 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 2 | 2840 | 60 | 0,66 | 3,3 | 4,1 | | | |
| L4C07T405 | 0,75 | 1 | 380 | 2,3 | 2820 | 65 | 0,77 | 2,9 | 5 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 2,4 | 2830 | 63 | 0,73 | 3,2 | 5 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 2,6 | 2840 | 63 | 0,66 | 3,5 | 4,8 | | | |
| L4C11T405 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 380 | 3,3 | 2820 | 62 | 0,8 | 3 | 4 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 3,4 | 2830 | 64 | 0,76 | 3,3 | 4,1 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 3,6 | 2840 | 63 | 0,73 | 3,6 | 4 | | | |
| L4C15T405 | 1,5 | 2 | 380 | 4,3 | 2820 | 68 | 0,77 | 3,1 | 4,2 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 4,4 | 2830 | 68 | 0,72 | 3,4 | 4,3 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 4,6 | 2840 | 67 | 0,68 | 3,7 | 4,3 | | | |
| L4C22T405 | 2,2 | 3 | 380 | 5,8 | 2810 | 72 | 0,8 | 3 | 4,1 | 35 | 1,5 | 1,7 |
| | | | 400 | 5,9 | 2820 | 71 | 0,78 | 3,2 | 4,4 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 6,2 | 2830 | 70 | 0,7 | 3,5 | 4,3 | | | |
| L4C30T405 | 3 | 4 | 380 | 7,9 | 2830 | 75 | 0,77 | 3 | 4,5 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,7 |
| | | | 400 | 8,3 | 2840 | 74 | 0,71 | 3,3 | 4,6 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 8,8 | 2850 | 70 | 0,68 | 3,5 | 4,5 | | | |
| L4C40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 9,5 | 2840 | 76 | 0,81 | 3,1 | 5,6 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,7 |
| | | | 400 | 10 | 2850 | 75 | 0,79 | 3,4 | 5,6 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 10,5 | 2860 | 72 | 0,74 | 3,7 | 5,5 | | | |
| L4C55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 13,5 | 2840 | 78 | 0,79 | 3 | 5,4 | 35 | 1,5 | 2,7 |
| | | | 400 | 14 | 2850 | 77 | 0,74 | 3,4 | 5,5 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 14,5 | 2860 | 76 | 0,7 | 3,6 | 5,5 | | | |
| L4C75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 17 | 2840 | 80 | 0,84 | 2,6 | 4,7 | 35 | 2 | 3,5 |
| | | | 400 | 17,4 | 2850 | 79 | 0,79 | 2,9 | 4,8 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 18,1 | 2860 | 76 | 0,75 | 3,1 | 4,8 | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

l4ct-2p50-en_d_te

6" Submersible motors L6C Series

Submersible water filled encapsulated motors.



- **High starting torque**
- **Power supply cable with extractable connector**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Screws to fix the pump are included**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:** 155 (F).
- **Protection class:** IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:** 250 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:** 25 for direct start.
- **Maximum water temperature:** 35°C.
Max. temperature applies to motors working in an installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,2 m/s.
- **Axial thrust:** 16000 N from 4 to 22 kW; 27000 N from 30 to 37 kW.

• Version:

- Three-phase:
from 4 to 22 kW
220-240 V ± 6% 50 Hz
- from 4 to 37 kW
380-415 V ± 6% 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

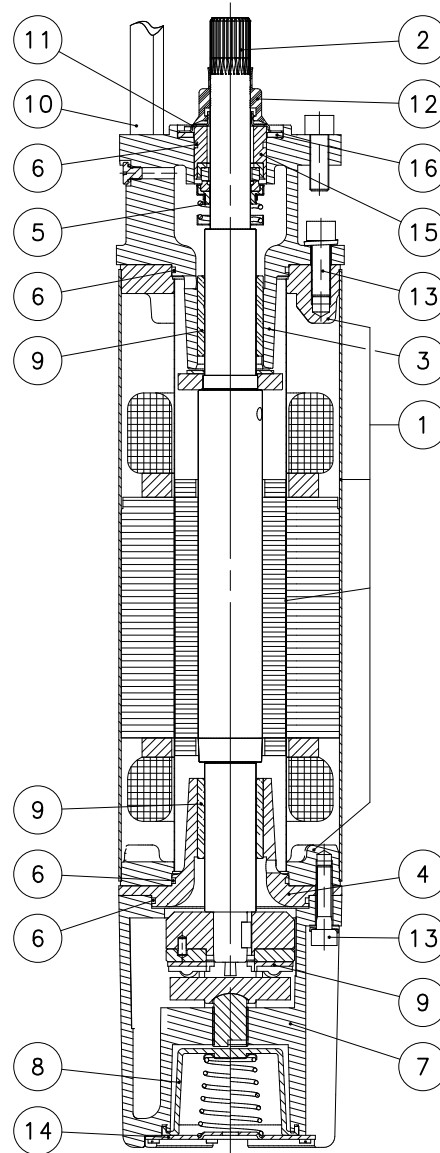
- Silicon Carbide mechanical seal.
- Different voltages and frequencies.
- Motors with double cable outlet for star/delta start can be supplied upon request.
- Temperature sensor **PT 100 / PTC.**

For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Control panels.
- Drop cables.
- Coupling flanges.
- Cooling sleeves.

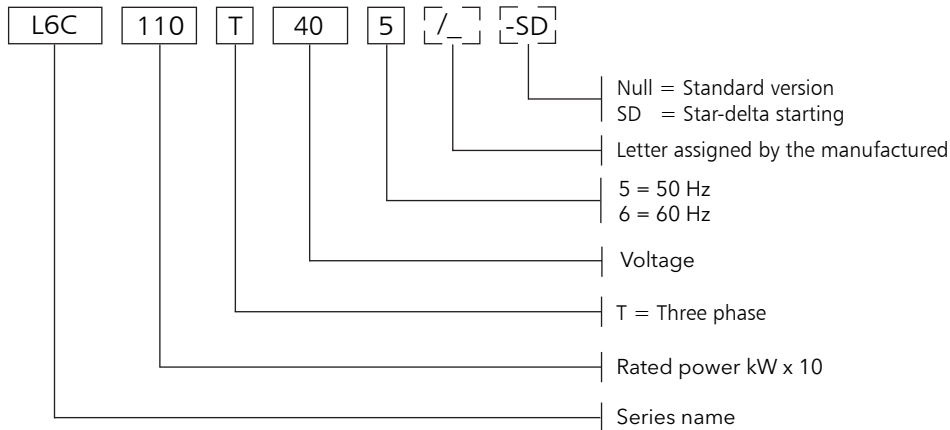
L6C MOTOR SERIES MOTOR CROSS SECTION AND TABLE OF MATERIALS



02026_B_DS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Inner and outer sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi18-9 (1.4307) | AISI 304L |
| | Flanges | Carbon steel | EN 10025 - S355JR (Fe 510-B) | ASTM A105 |
| 2 | Shaft extension | Stainless steel duplex | EN 10095 X3CrNiMoN27-5-2 (1.4460) | AISI 329 |
| 3 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 4 | Intermediate bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 5 | Mechanical seal | Aluminium oxide / Carbon-graphite | | |
| 6 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 7 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 8 | Compensating bellows | NBR | | |
| 9 | Bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 10 | Cable | EPDM | | |
| 11 | Fixed sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 12 | Removable sand guard | NBR | | |
| 13 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 14 | Lower cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 15 | Mechanical seal spacer | Carb. steel (nichel-plate) | EN 10025 - S355JR (Fe 510-B) | ASTM A105 |
| 16 | Sand guard gasket | CR neoprene | | |
| - | Cooling liquid | Demineralized water + antifreeze | | |

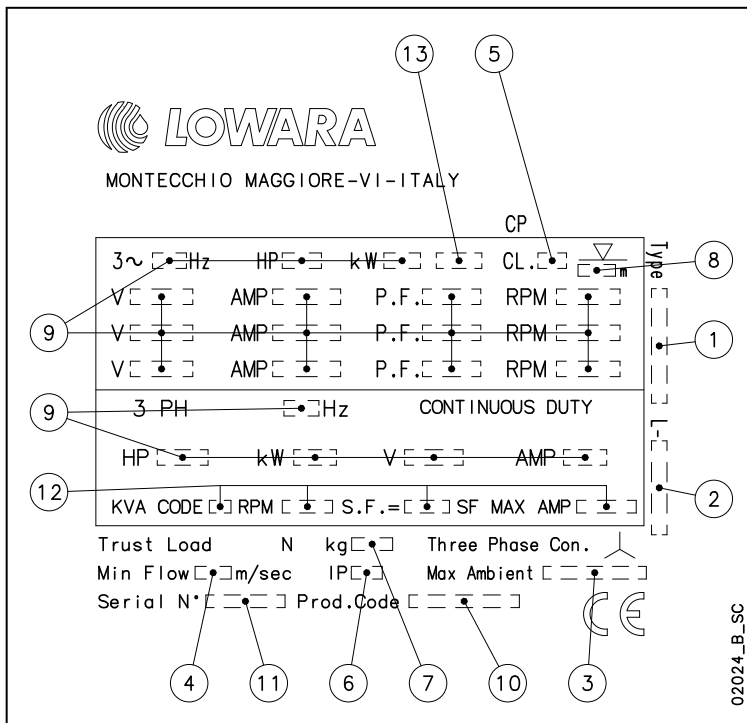
L6C SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L6C110T405

L6C = Motor series L6C
110 = Rated power 11 kW
T = Three-phase
40 = Voltage 380-415 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.

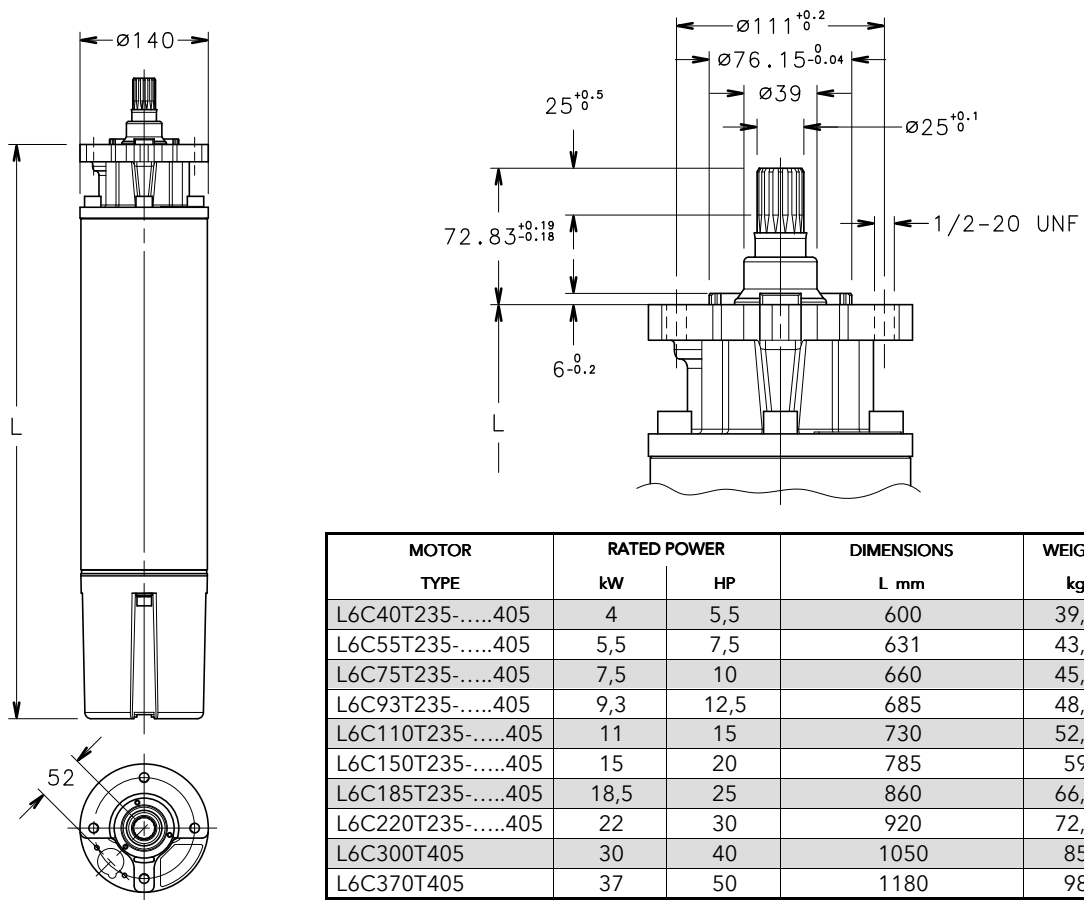
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics at service factor
- 13 - Service type

L6C MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



l6c-2p50-en_e_td

02027_C_DD

L6C MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | RATED CURRENT A | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT STARTING | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | | | |
|------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | THREE-PHASE | kW | | | HP | rpm | η % | cosφ | Ts/Tn | | Is/In | D.O.L 4G... | Y/D 4G..+3x.. mm ² | L m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 17,8 | 2825 | 75 | 0,80 | 1,7 | 3,9 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 18,4 | 2845 | 74 | 0,75 | 1,7 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 19,1 | 2860 | 74 | 0,70 | 1,7 | 3,8 | | | | | |
| L6C55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 220 | 24,1 | 2820 | 77 | 0,80 | 1,8 | 3,8 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 24,2 | 2845 | 76 | 0,75 | 1,8 | 3,8 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 25,3 | 2860 | 76 | 0,71 | 1,8 | 3,6 | | | | | |
| L6C75T235 | 7,5 | 10 | 220 | 30,5 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 2 | 3,9 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 31,2 | 2840 | 77 | 0,78 | 2 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 31,7 | 2850 | 77 | 0,73 | 2 | 4 | | | | | |
| L6C93T235 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 220 | 37,6 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 2,1 | 3,8 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 38,1 | 2840 | 79 | 0,80 | 2,1 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 39,5 | 2850 | 78 | 0,79 | 2,15 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| L6C110T235 | 11 | 15 | 220 | 43,3 | 2815 | 77 | 0,87 | 2,1 | 4,5 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 44,2 | 2840 | 78 | 0,82 | 2,1 | 4,5 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 45,0 | 2845 | 77 | 0,79 | 2,15 | 4,5 | | | | | |
| L6C150T235 | 15 | 20 | 220 | 58,0 | 2810 | 80 | 0,84 | 2,2 | 4,1 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 57,9 | 2840 | 81 | 0,80 | 2,2 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 59,2 | 2850 | 81 | 0,76 | 2,25 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| L6C185T235 | 18,5 | 25 | 220 | 70,1 | 2820 | 81 | 0,83 | 2,3 | 4,3 | 35 | 8 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 71,0 | 2845 | 82 | 0,80 | 2,3 | 4,3 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 72,7 | 2855 | 82 | 0,73 | 2,35 | 4,3 | | | | | |
| L6C220T235 | 22 | 30 | 220 | 82,3 | 2810 | 81 | 0,88 | 2,3 | 4 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 4 | |
| | | | 230 | 81,4 | 2825 | 82 | 0,84 | 2,3 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 82,3 | 2835 | 82 | 0,80 | 2,35 | 4,2 | | | | | |
| L6C40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 10,3 | 2825 | 75 | 0,80 | 1,7 | 3,9 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 10,6 | 2845 | 74 | 0,75 | 1,7 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 11,0 | 2860 | 74 | 0,70 | 1,7 | 3,8 | | | | | |
| L6C55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 13,9 | 2820 | 77 | 0,80 | 1,8 | 3,8 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 14,0 | 2845 | 76 | 0,75 | 1,8 | 3,8 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 14,6 | 2860 | 76 | 0,71 | 1,8 | 3,6 | | | | | |
| L6C75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 17,6 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 2 | 3,9 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 18,0 | 2840 | 77 | 0,78 | 2 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 18,3 | 2850 | 77 | 0,73 | 2 | 4 | | | | | |
| L6C93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 21,7 | 2820 | 78 | 0,82 | 2,1 | 3,8 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 22,0 | 2840 | 79 | 0,80 | 2,1 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 22,8 | 2850 | 78 | 0,79 | 2,15 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| L6C110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 25,0 | 2815 | 77 | 0,87 | 2,1 | 4,5 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 25,5 | 2840 | 78 | 0,82 | 2,1 | 4,5 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 26,0 | 2845 | 77 | 0,79 | 2,15 | 4,5 | | | | | |
| L6C150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 33,5 | 2810 | 80 | 0,84 | 2,2 | 4,1 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 33,4 | 2840 | 81 | 0,80 | 2,2 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 34,2 | 2850 | 81 | 0,76 | 2,25 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| L6C185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 40,5 | 2820 | 81 | 0,83 | 2,3 | 4,3 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 41,0 | 2845 | 82 | 0,80 | 2,3 | 4,3 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 42,0 | 2855 | 82 | 0,73 | 2,35 | 4,3 | | | | | |
| L6C220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 47,5 | 2810 | 81 | 0,88 | 2,3 | 4 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 47,0 | 2825 | 82 | 0,84 | 2,3 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 47,5 | 2835 | 82 | 0,80 | 2,35 | 4,2 | | | | | |
| L6C300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 63,0 | 2810 | 82 | 0,89 | 2,4 | 4 | 35 | 8 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 61,5 | 2830 | 82 | 0,85 | 2,4 | 4,1 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 63,5 | 2840 | 81 | 0,80 | 2,45 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| L6C370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 79,5 | 2820 | 82 | 0,87 | 2 | 3,7 | 35 | 8 | 6 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 79,3 | 2830 | 81 | 0,84 | 2,2 | 3,9 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 80,0 | 2840 | 81 | 0,80 | 2,3 | 4 | | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

l6c-2p50_en_g_te

6" Submersible motors L6W Series

Submersible water filled rewindable motors.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:**
70 for standard version.
85 for HT version.
- **Protection class:**
IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:**
350 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:**
15.
- **Maximum water temperature:**
30°C for standard version
45°C for HT version
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket as following:
0,2 m/s for version:
 standard from 4 to 9,3 kW
 HT from 4 to 7,5 kW
0,3 m/s for version:
 standard from 11 to 30 kW
 HT from 9,3 to 26 kW
0,5 m/s for version:
 standrad from 37 kW
 HT from 30 kW.

- **Rewindable stator**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Screws to fix the pump are included**
- **Approvals:**
 - **ACS**
 - **D.M. 174/2004**

• **Axial thrust:**

16000 N from 4 to 22 kW;
30000 N from 26 to 37 kW.

• **Version:**

Three-phase:
from 4 to 37 kW
380-415 V ± 6% 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

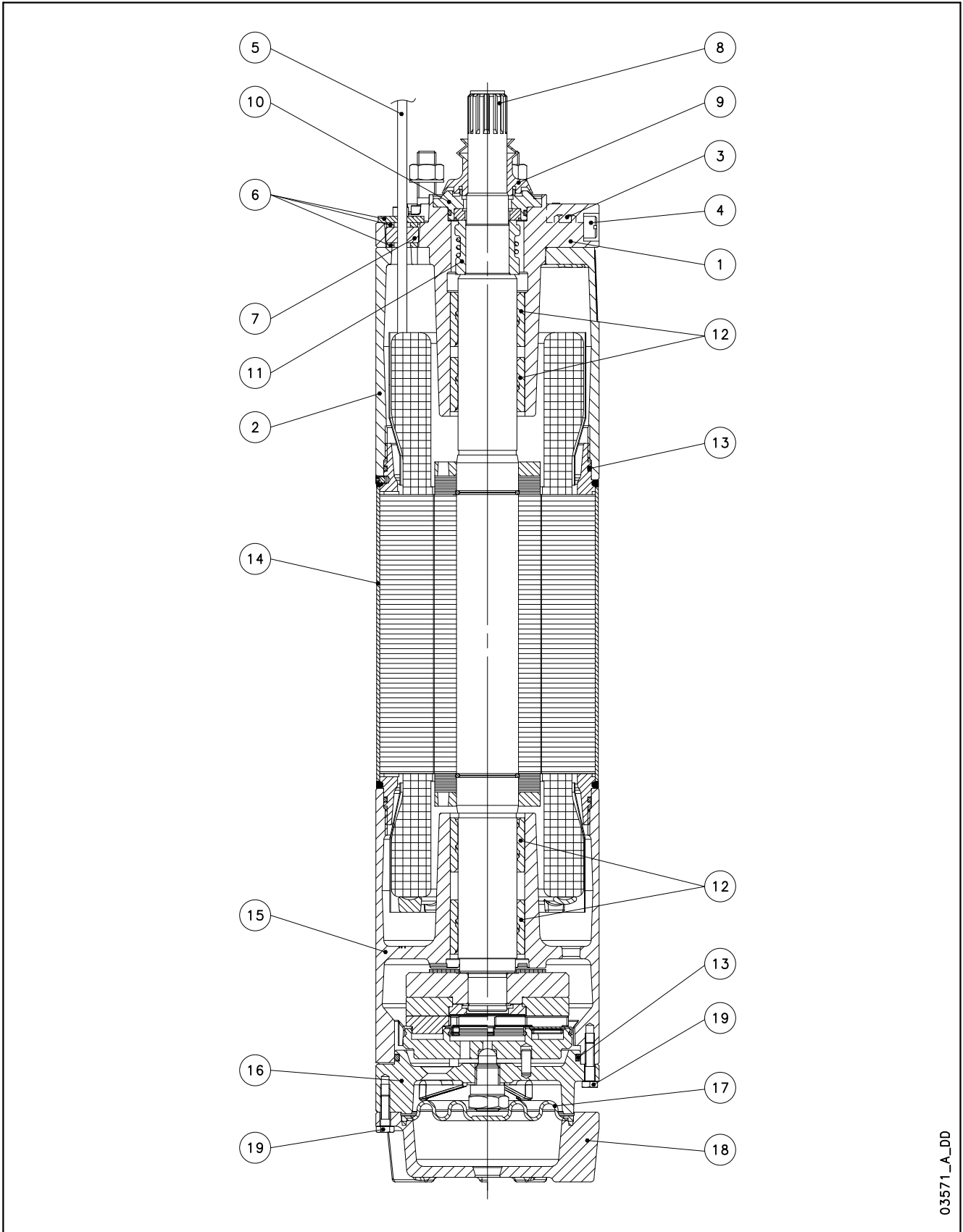
- Silicon Carbide mechanical seal.
- **L6WN** version realized of stainless steel.
- **L6WR** version realized of AISI 316 Duplex stainless steel.
- **HT** version for high temperature.
- Different voltages and frequencies
- Motors with double cable outlet for star/delta start can be supplied upon request.

For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter

ACCESSORIES

- Temperature sensor **PT 100 / PTC.**
- Control panels.
- Drop cables
- Coupling flange.
- Cooling sleeve.

**L6W - L6WN - L6WR MOTOR SERIES
MOTOR CROSS SECTION**



03571_A_DD

L6W TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 2 | Spacer | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI304 |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X20Cr13 (1.4021) | AISI420 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | EPDM | | |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNi19-10 (1.4308) | ASTM CF-8 (AISI 304 cast) |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi19-11 (1.4306) | AISI304L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 17 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 18 | Lower cover | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 19 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI304 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L6w-2p50-en_c_tm

L6WN TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 2 | Spacer | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel (+NBR) | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 7 | Cable seal | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | EPDM | | |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 17 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 18 | Lower cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 19 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

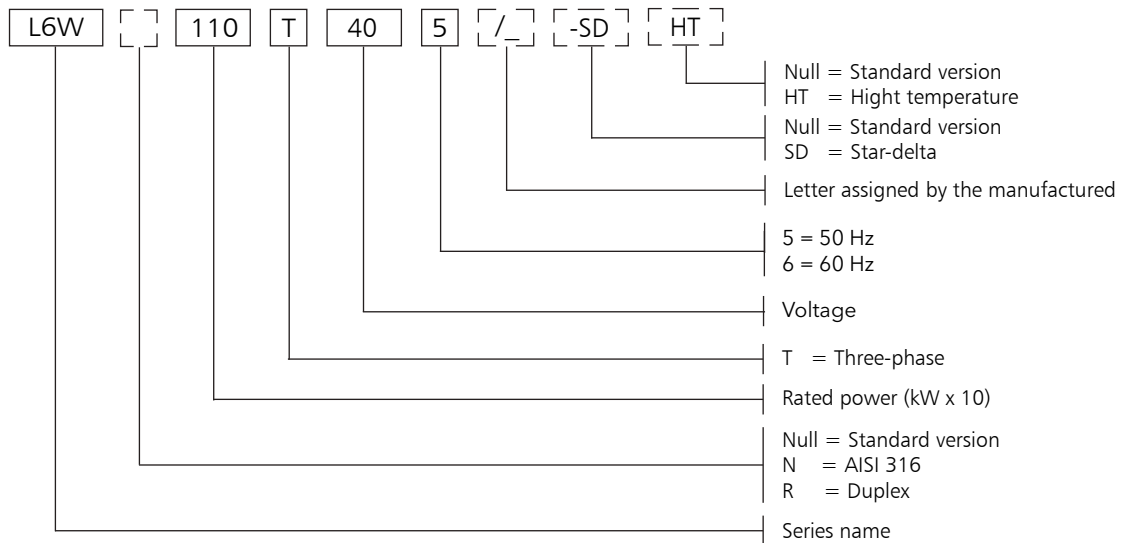
L6wn-2p50-en_c_tm

L6WR TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIALE | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 2 | Spacer | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Duplex stainless steel + NBR | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | EPDM | | |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 17 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 18 | Lower cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 19 | Bolts and screws | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L6wr-2p50-en_c_tm

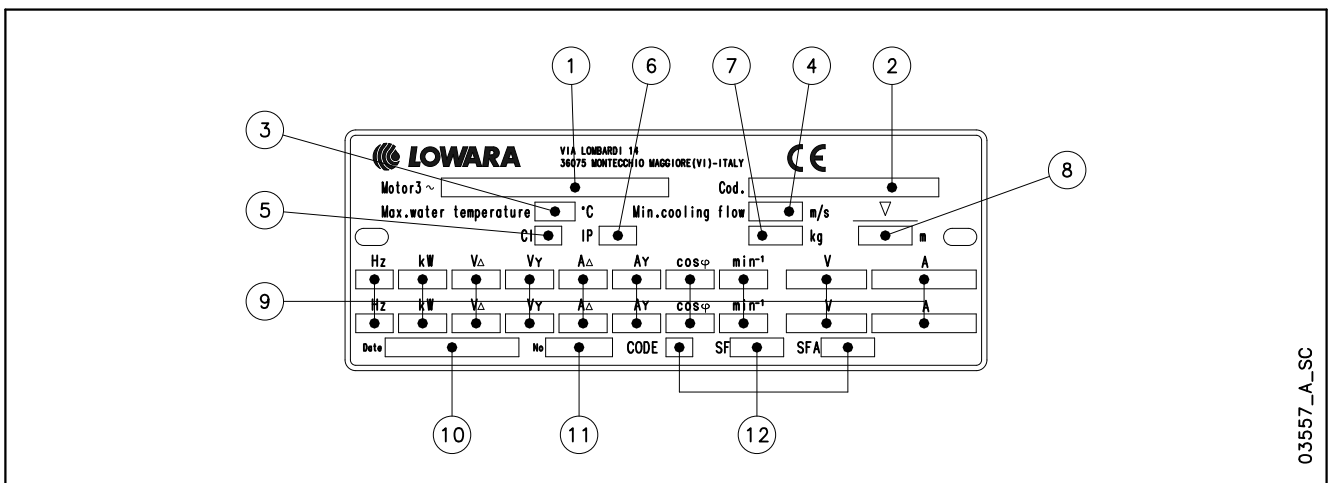
L6W MOTOR SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L6W110T406/A HT

L6W = Motor series L6W
110 = Rated power 11 kW
T = Three-phase
40 = Voltage 380-415 V
6 = Frequency 60 Hz.
HT = high temperature.

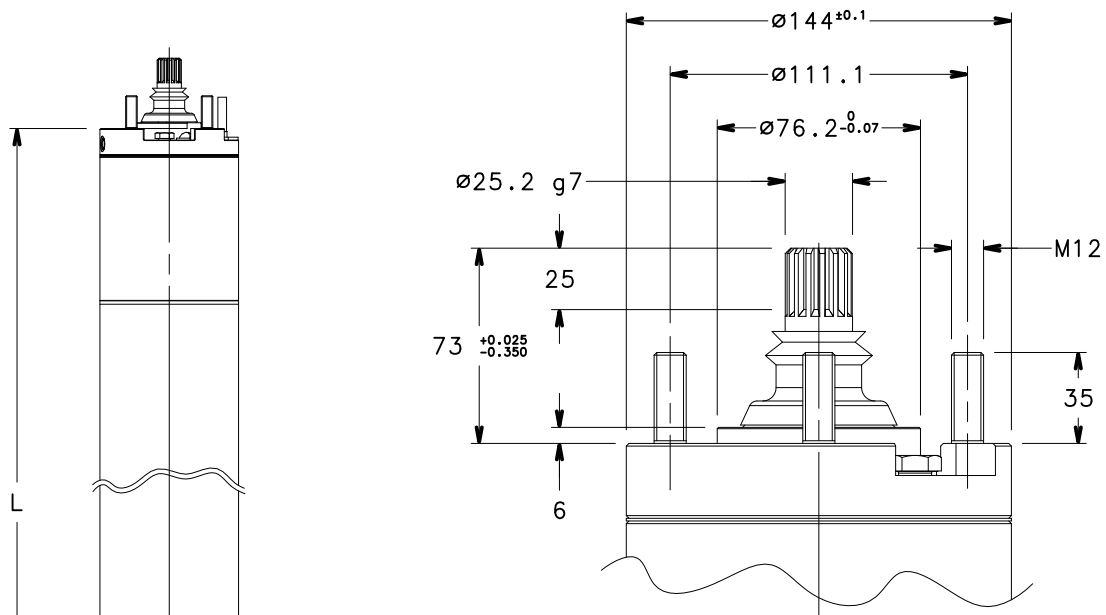
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

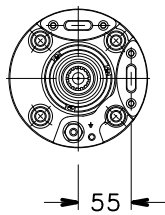
- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics at service factor

L6W MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L6W40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 583 | 38 |
| L6W55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 613 | 42 |
| L6W75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 653 | 46 |
| L6W93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 683 | 50 |
| L6W110T405 | 11 | 15 | 723 | 54 |
| L6W130T405 | 13 | 17,5 | 763 | 58 |
| L6W150T405 | 15 | 20 | 833 | 66 |
| L6W185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 903 | 74 |
| L6W220T405 | 22 | 30 | 943 | 77 |
| L6W260T405 | 26 | 35 | 1071 | 86 |
| L6W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 1151 | 94 |
| L6W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 1301 | 108 |

l6w-2p50-en_c_td



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|---------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L6W40T405 HT | 4 | 5,5 | 613 | 42 |
| L6W55T405 HT | 5,5 | 7,5 | 653 | 46 |
| L6W75T405 HT | 7,5 | 10 | 683 | 50 |
| L6W93T405 HT | 9,3 | 12,5 | 723 | 54 |
| L6W110T405 HT | 11 | 15 | 763 | 58 |
| L6W130T405 HT | 13 | 17,5 | 833 | 66 |
| L6W150T405 HT | 15 | 20 | 903 | 74 |
| L6W185T405 HT | 18,5 | 25 | 943 | 77 |
| L6W220T405 HT | 22 | 30 | 1071 | 86 |
| L6W260T405 HT | 26 | 35 | 1151 | 94 |
| L6W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 1301 | 108 |

l6w-ht-2p50-en_b_td

03570_D_DD

L6W MOTOR SERIES

THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | RATED CURRENT A | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT STARTING | | MAX WATER TEMP. °C | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | | | |
|------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--|------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| | THREE-PHASE | kW | | | HP | rpm | η % | $\cos\phi$ | Ts/Tn | | Is/In | D.O.L. 4G... | Y / D 4G..+3x.. mm ² | L m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 9,89 | 2835 | 68,1 | 0,90 | 1,00 | 3,56 | 30 | 4 | - | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 9,26 | 2865 | 71,0 | 0,88 | 1,13 | 4,00 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 9,13 | 2880 | 71,5 | 0,85 | 1,21 | 4,20 | | | | | |
| L6W55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 12,7 | 2855 | 75,4 | 0,88 | 1,18 | 4,37 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 12,4 | 2875 | 75,7 | 0,85 | 1,31 | 4,70 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 12,5 | 2885 | 75,4 | 0,82 | 1,42 | 4,85 | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 17,0 | 2840 | 74,9 | 0,90 | 1,26 | 4,34 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 16,4 | 2860 | 76,0 | 0,87 | 1,41 | 4,74 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 16,2 | 2875 | 76,5 | 0,84 | 1,52 | 4,96 | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 20,5 | 2840 | 77,6 | 0,89 | 1,51 | 4,64 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 20,0 | 2860 | 78,2 | 0,86 | 1,68 | 5,01 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 19,9 | 2870 | 78,3 | 0,83 | 1,81 | 5,21 | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 24,2 | 2830 | 77,2 | 0,90 | 1,44 | 4,38 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 23,5 | 2850 | 78,0 | 0,87 | 1,47 | 4,75 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 23,4 | 2865 | 78,0 | 0,84 | 1,73 | 4,94 | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 28,1 | 2830 | 77,9 | 0,90 | 1,31 | 4,53 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 27,1 | 2855 | 78,9 | 0,88 | 1,47 | 4,93 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 27,0 | 2865 | 79,1 | 0,90 | 1,59 | 5,15 | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 32,1 | 2830 | 80,2 | 0,88 | 1,55 | 4,88 | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 31,5 | 2855 | 80,6 | 0,85 | 1,72 | 5,25 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 31,3 | 2865 | 80,9 | 0,82 | 1,86 | 5,46 | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 38,5 | 2845 | 81,8 | 0,89 | 1,77 | 5,23 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 37,6 | 2860 | 82,4 | 0,86 | 1,97 | 5,65 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 37,5 | 2870 | 82,4 | 0,83 | 2,13 | 5,86 | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 47,3 | 2865 | 81,7 | 0,87 | 0,86 | 4,60 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 46,5 | 2880 | 82,2 | 0,83 | 0,96 | 4,93 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 46,7 | 2890 | 82,2 | 0,8 | 1,04 | 5,09 | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 | 26 | 35 | 380 | 56,5 | 2860 | 81,9 | 0,85 | 1,58 | 4,82 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 55,4 | 2880 | 82,7 | 0,82 | 1,76 | 5,18 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 55,7 | 2890 | 82,7 | 0,79 | 1,90 | 5,35 | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 63,8 | 2870 | 82,3 | 0,87 | 1,07 | 4,94 | 30 | 10 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 62,3 | 2890 | 83,1 | 0,84 | 1,19 | 5,32 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 62,0 | 2900 | 83,3 | 0,81 | 1,29 | 5,55 | | | | | |
| L6W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 81,8 | 2845 | 79,6 | 0,86 | 1,03 | 4,25 | 30 | 10 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | 400 | 79,1 | 2870 | 81,2 | 0,83 | 1,15 | 4,63 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 79,4 | 2880 | 80,8 | 0,80 | 1,25 | 4,79 | | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

l6w-2p50-en_g_te

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

L6W HT MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | RATED CURRENT A | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT STARTING | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (FLAT) | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| | kW | HP | | | rpm | η % | $\cos\phi$ | Ts/Tn | Is/In | | D.O.L. 4G... | Y / D 4G..+3x.. mm ² | L m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 HT | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 9,81 | 2905 | 76,9 | 0,81 | 1,65 | 5,65 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 10,1 | 2915 | 75,5 | 0,76 | 1,83 | 5,78 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 10,5 | 2920 | 74,2 | 0,72 | 1,98 | 5,77 | | | | |
| L6W55T405 HT | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 12,9 | 2895 | 77,1 | 0,84 | 1,75 | 5,71 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 13,0 | 2905 | 77,0 | 0,79 | 1,95 | 5,96 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 13,4 | 2915 | 76,3 | 0,75 | 2,10 | 6,03 | | | | |
| L6W75T405 HT | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 16,9 | 2880 | 79,2 | 0,85 | 1,89 | 5,64 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 16,9 | 2890 | 79,0 | 0,81 | 2,11 | 5,91 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 17,3 | 2900 | 78,3 | 0,77 | 2,27 | 6,00 | | | | |
| L6W93T405 HT | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 20,6 | 2865 | 79,2 | 0,87 | 1,72 | 5,13 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 20,4 | 2880 | 79,3 | 0,83 | 1,82 | 5,44 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 20,8 | 2890 | 78,4 | 0,79 | 2,07 | 5,53 | | | | |
| L6W110T405 HT | 11 | 15 | 380 | 23,8 | 2870 | 80,1 | 0,88 | 1,57 | 5,35 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 23,6 | 2885 | 80,1 | 0,84 | 1,75 | 5,69 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 23,9 | 2890 | 79,8 | 0,80 | 1,89 | 5,83 | | | | |
| L6W130T405 HT | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 28,3 | 2860 | 81,8 | 0,85 | 1,80 | 5,55 | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 28,1 | 2875 | 81,4 | 0,82 | 2,01 | 5,87 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 28,4 | 2885 | 81,4 | 0,78 | 2,17 | 6,03 | | | | |
| L6W150T405 HT | 15 | 20 | 380 | 31,8 | 2880 | 83,6 | 0,86 | 2,21 | 6,33 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 31,9 | 2890 | 83,4 | 0,82 | 2,46 | 6,65 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 32,5 | 2900 | 82,8 | 0,78 | 2,65 | 6,77 | | | | |
| L6W185T405 HT | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 40,3 | 2895 | 83,9 | 0,83 | 1,04 | 5,40 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 40,5 | 2905 | 83,5 | 0,79 | 1,15 | 5,65 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 41,6 | 2910 | 83,0 | 0,75 | 1,24 | 5,71 | | | | |
| L6W220T405 HT | 22 | 30 | 380 | 48,5 | 2890 | 83,6 | 0,82 | 1,89 | 5,62 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 48,6 | 2905 | 83,6 | 0,78 | 2,10 | 5,90 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 49,7 | 2910 | 83,2 | 0,74 | 2,26 | 5,99 | | | | |
| L6W260T405 HT | 26 | 35 | 380 | 55,7 | 2895 | 83,8 | 0,85 | 1,24 | 5,66 | 45 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 55,2 | 2905 | 84,0 | 0,81 | 1,38 | 6,00 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 55,8 | 2915 | 83,9 | 0,77 | 1,49 | 6,17 | | | | |
| L6W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 67,1 | 2885 | 82,2 | 0,83 | 1,29 | 5,18 | 45 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 400 | 67,1 | 2900 | 82,8 | 0,78 | 1,44 | 5,46 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 68,8 | 2910 | 81,8 | 0,74 | 1,55 | 5,52 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current

l6w-ht-2p50-en_d_te

8" Submersible motors L8W Series

Submersible water filled rewindable motors.



- **Rewindable stator**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Approvals:**
 - ACS
 - D.M. 174/2004

SPECIFICATIONS

- Stainless steel outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:**
70 for standard version.
85 for HT version.
- **Protection class:**
IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:**
350 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:**
10 .
- **Maximum water temperature:**
30°C for standard version
45°C for HT version
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,5 m/s.
- **Axial thrust:**
50000 N from 30 to 93 kW.
- **Version:**
Three-phase:
from 30 to 93 kW
380-415 V \pm 6% 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

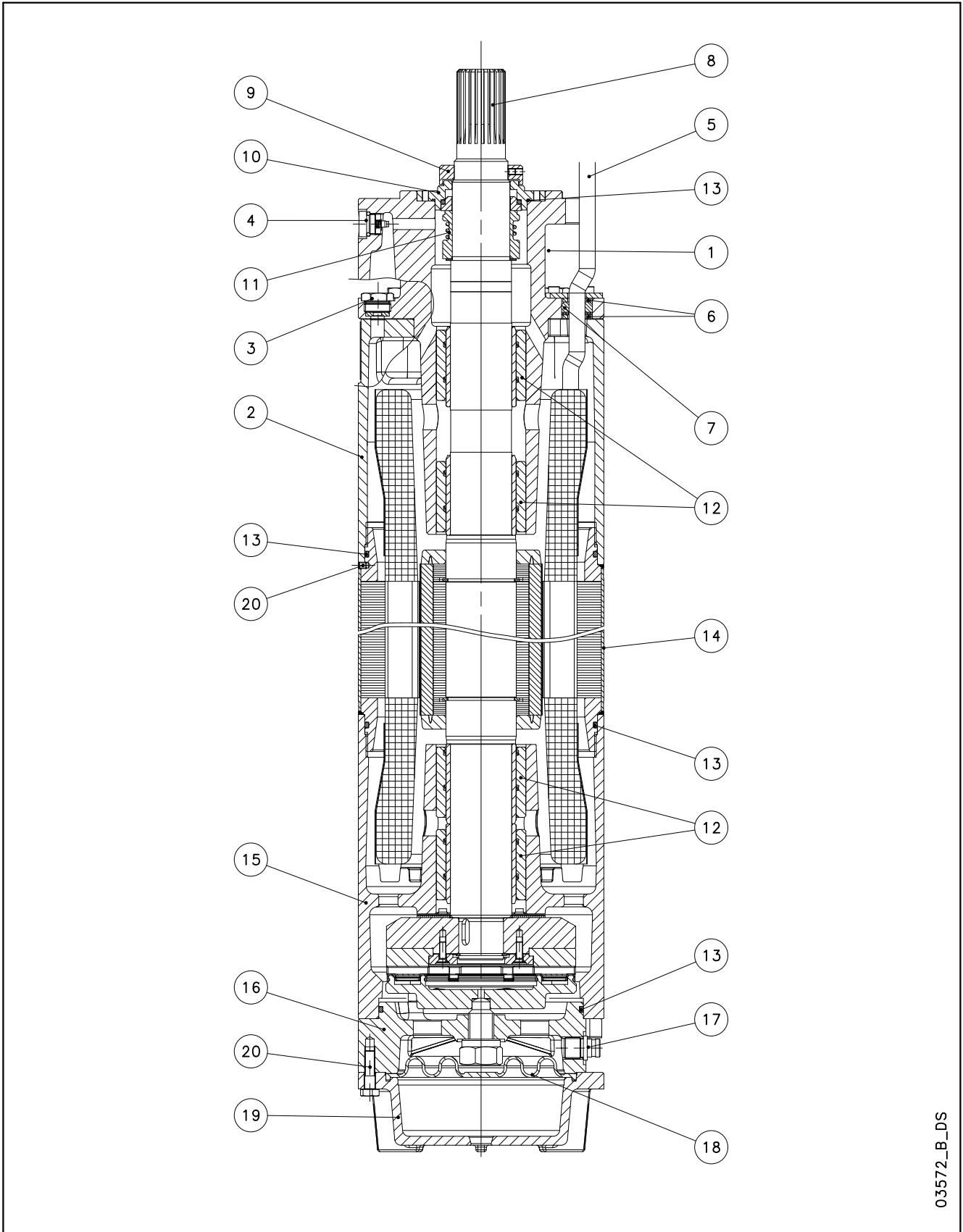
- Silicon Carbide mechanical seal.
- **L8WN** version realized of stainless steel.
- **L8WR** version realized of AISI 316 Duplex stainless steel
- **HT** version for high temperature.
- Different voltages and frequencies.
- Motors with double cable outlet for star/delta start can be supplied upon request.

For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Temperature sensor **PT 100 / PTC.**
- Control panels.
- Drop cables
- Coupling flange.
- Cooling sleeve.
- Screws to fix the pump.

**L8W - L8WN - L8WR MOTOR SERIES
MOTOR CROSS SECTION**



03572_B_DS

L8W TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 2 | Spacer | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel (+NBR) | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi19-11 (1.4306) | AISI304L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L8-L10w-2p50-en_b_tm

L8WN TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 2 | Spacer | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Aluminium oxide | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

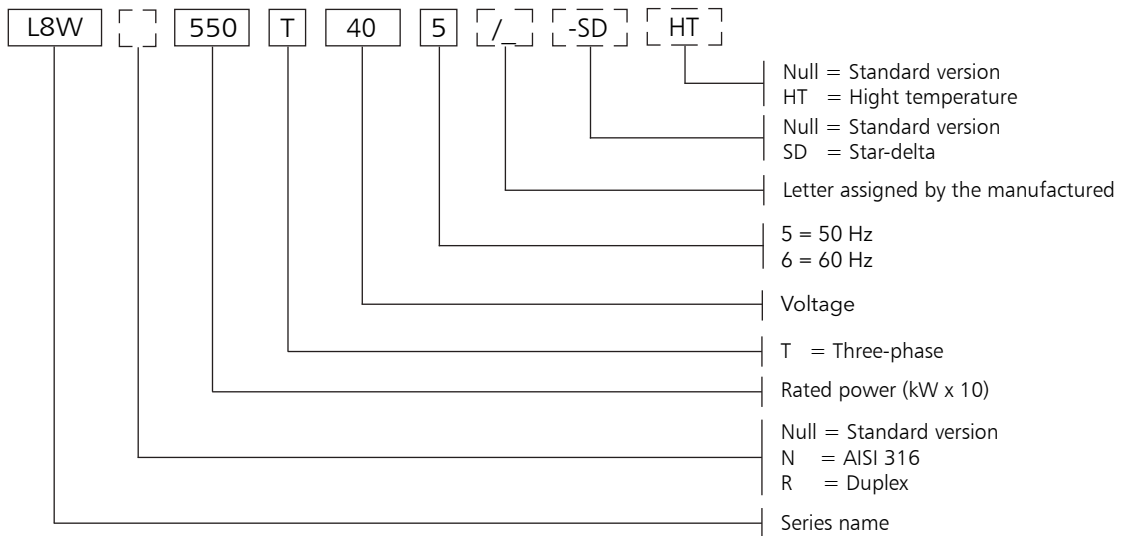
L8-L10wn-2p50-en_b_tm

L8WR TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 2 | Spacer | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Duplex steel (+NBR) | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Aluminium oxide | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 17 | Filling valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L8-L10wr-2p50-en_b_tm

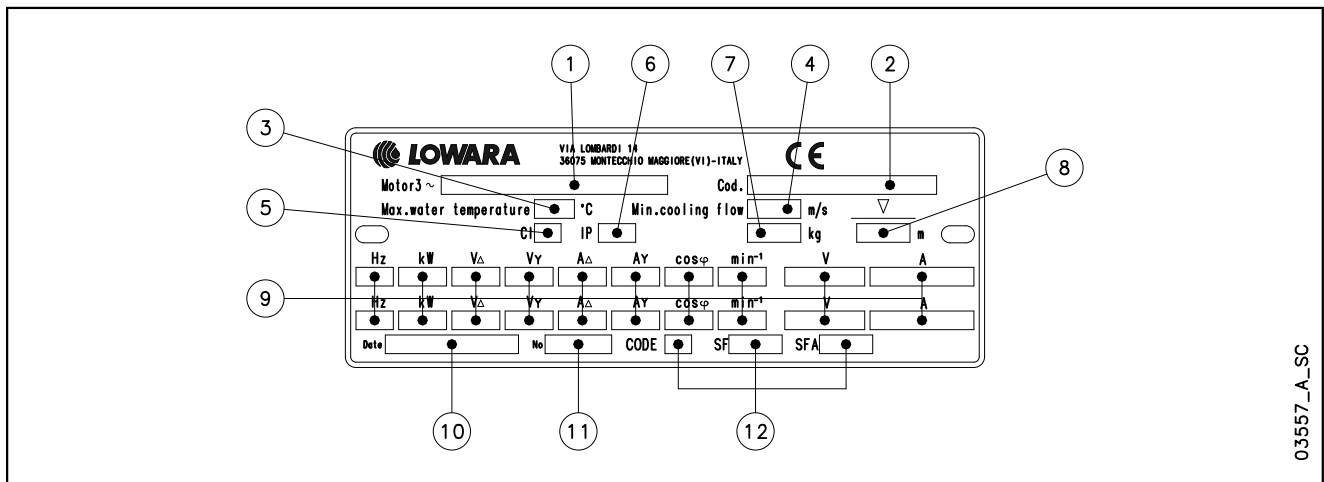
L8W MOTOR SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L8W550T405/C HT

L8W = Motor series L8W
550 = Rated power 55 kW
T = Three-phase
40 = Voltage 380-415 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.
HT = high temperature.

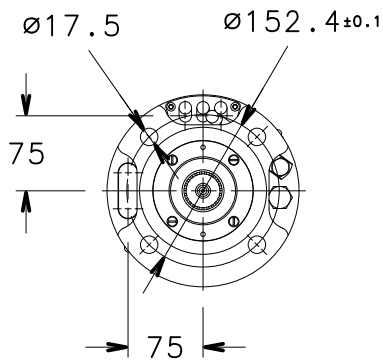
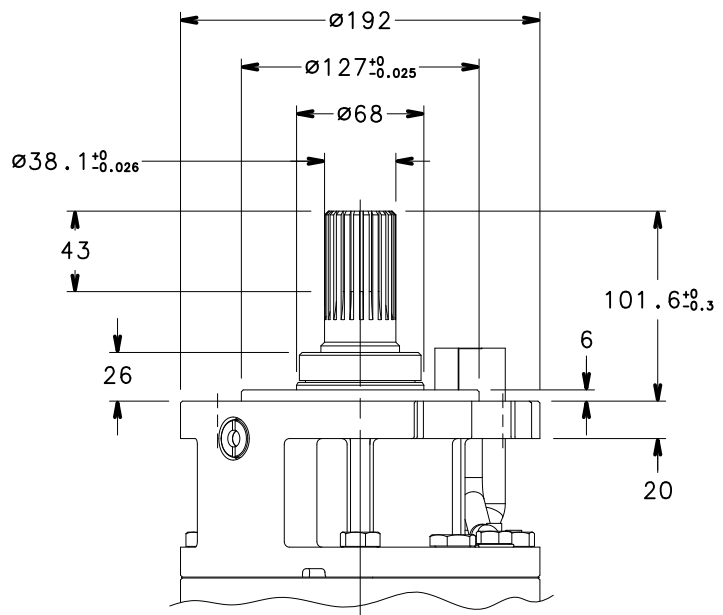
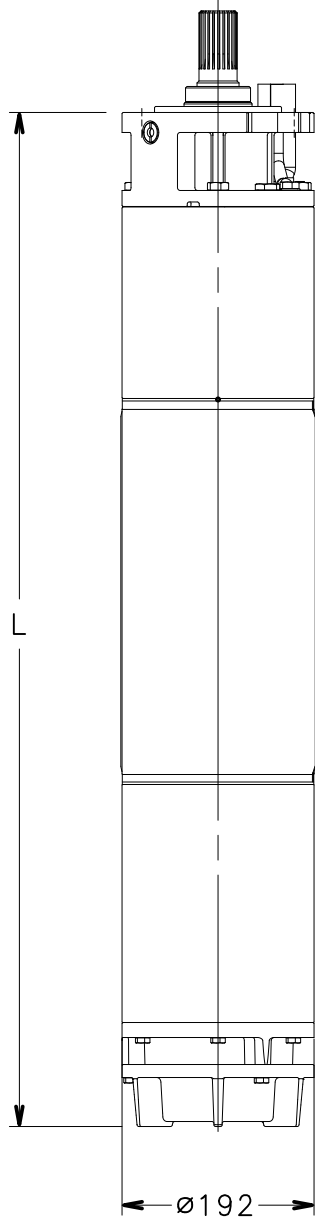
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics at service factor

L8W MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



| STANDARD & HT VERSION | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS (mm) L mm | WEIGHT KG |
| | kW | HP | | |
| L8W300T405 L8W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 975 | 136 |
| L8W370T405 L8W370T405 HT | 37 | 50 | 1055 | 153 |
| L8W450T405 L8W450T405 HT | 45 | 60 | 1135 | 170 |
| L8W520T405 L8W520T405 HT | 52 | 70 | 1215 | 186 |
| L8W550T405 L8W550T405 HT | 55 | 75 | 1245 | 192 |
| L8W600T405 L8W600T405 HT | 60 | 80 | 1295 | 203 |
| L8W670T405 L8W670T405 HT | 67 | 90 | 1375 | 219 |
| L8W750T405 L8W750T405 HT | 75 | 100 | 1465 | 235 |
| L8W830T405 L8W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 1545 | 250 |
| L8W930T405 L8W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 1655 | 270 |
| L8W1100T405 L8W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 1835 | 301 |

l8w/C-2p50_A_td

03550_C_DD

L8W MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | RATED CURRENT A | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|---|------|----------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | THREE-PHASE | kW | | | HP | rpm | η % | cos ϕ | Ts/Tn | | Is/In | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) | Y / D 1x...(n.7) | L m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 64,6 | 2870 | 81,9 | 0,86 | 1,37 | 4,68 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 62,8 | 2885 | 82,5 | 0,835 | 1,53 | 5,06 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 62,9 | 2895 | 82,1 | 0,81 | 1,65 | 5,24 | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 79,6 | 2900 | 83,3 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 5,15 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 78,9 | 2910 | 83,2 | 0,81 | 1,39 | 5,46 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 79,9 | 2920 | 82,9 | 0,78 | 1,50 | 5,59 | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 | 45 | 60 | 380 | 94,0 | 2895 | 83,2 | 0,87 | 1,24 | 4,88 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 91,2 | 2910 | 83,9 | 0,85 | 1,38 | 5,30 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 90,6 | 2915 | 84,0 | 0,82 | 1,49 | 5,54 | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 | 52 | 70 | 380 | 107 | 20905 | 84,9 | 0,87 | 1,43 | 5,73 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 104,7 | 2920 | 85,3 | 0,84 | 1,59 | 6,16 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 105 | 2920 | 85,1 | 0,81 | 1,72 | 6,37 | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 | 55 | 75 | 380 | 115 | 2910 | 85,3 | 0,86 | 1,54 | 5,91 | 30 | 16 | 10 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 113,3 | 2925 | 85,5 | 0,82 | 1,71 | 6,29 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 115 | 2930 | 85,1 | 0,78 | 1,84 | 6,45 | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 | 60 | 80 | 380 | 126 | 2905 | 85,4 | 0,85 | 1,95 | 5,98 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 125 | 2915 | 85,6 | 0,81 | 2,17 | 6,35 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 121 | 2920 | 85,1 | 0,81 | 2,34 | 6,80 | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 | 67 | 90 | 380 | 136,4 | 2920 | 86,3 | 0,87 | 1,66 | 6,56 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 134 | 2930 | 86,4 | 0,84 | 1,85 | 7,02 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 134 | 2920 | 86,6 | 0,8 | 1,99 | 7,26 | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 | 75 | 100 | 380 | 150 | 2910 | 86,1 | 0,89 | 1,39 | 5,85 | 30 | 25 | 16 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 145 | 2920 | 86,7 | 0,86 | 1,54 | 6,36 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 142,6 | 2930 | 87,0 | 0,84 | 1,66 | 6,70 | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 | 83 | 110 | 380 | 165,5 | 2905 | 85,8 | 0,89 | 1,44 | 5,73 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 159 | 2915 | 86,5 | 0,87 | 1,60 | 6,27 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 156 | 2920 | 86,9 | 0,85 | 1,73 | 6,64 | | | | | |
| L8W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 188 | 2905 | 84,7 | 0,89 | 1,46 | 5,72 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 180 | 2915 | 85,9 | 0,87 | 1,63 | 6,28 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 177 | 2925 | 86,1 | 0,85 | 1,76 | 6,64 | | | | | |
| L8W1100T405 | 110 | 150 | 380 | 217,5 | 2915 | 87,1 | 0,88 | 1,70 | 6,25 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 5,5 | |
| | | | 400 | 210 | 2925 | 87,8 | 0,86 | 1,89 | 6,81 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 207,5 | 2935 | 87,9 | 0,84 | 2,04 | 7,16 | | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

l8w_c-2p50-en_a_te

L8W HT MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | RATED CURRENT A | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | THREE-PHASE kW | HP | | | rpm | η % | cosj | Ts/Tn | Is/In | | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) | Y / D 1x...(n.7) | L m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 63,3 | 2885 | 80,7 | 0,89 | 1,15 | 4,71 | 45 | 10 | 6 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 63,7 | 2895 | 80,7 | 0,843 | 1,28 | 4,93 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 66,6 | 2905 | 79,8 | 0,79 | 1,38 | 4,89 | | | | |
| L8W370T405 HT | 37 | 50 | 380 | 77,8 | 2895 | 82,1 | 0,88 | 1,02 | 5,22 | 45 | 10 | 6 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 79,6 | 2905 | 81,8 | 0,82 | 1,14 | 5,39 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 83,7 | 2915 | 80,7 | 0,76 | 1,23 | 5,30 | | | | |
| L8W450T405 HT | 45 | 60 | 380 | 94,7 | 2885 | 80,0 | 0,9 | 1,01 | 4,79 | 45 | 16 | 6 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 93,1 | 2900 | 80,5 | 0,87 | 1,13 | 5,13 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 94,9 | 2905 | 80,1 | 0,82 | 1,22 | 5,22 | | | | |
| L8W520T405 HT | 52 | 70 | 380 | 107,4 | 2900 | 82,1 | 0,9 | 1,17 | 5,64 | 45 | 16 | 6 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 106,3 | 2910 | 82,3 | 0,86 | 1,30 | 6,00 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 108,5 | 2920 | 82,0 | 0,81 | 1,40 | 6,10 | | | | |
| L8W550T405 HT | 55 | 75 | 380 | 114,2 | 2905 | 83,0 | 0,88 | 1,25 | 5,87 | 45 | 16 | 10 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 114,8 | 2915 | 82,9 | 0,83 | 1,39 | 6,15 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 119,3 | 2925 | 82,4 | 0,78 | 1,50 | 6,14 | | | | |
| L8W600T405 HT | 60 | 80 | 380 | 125,4 | 2915 | 83,6 | 0,87 | 1,61 | 5,95 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 126,8 | 2925 | 83,5 | 0,82 | 1,79 | 6,19 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 132,4 | 2930 | 82,7 | 0,76 | 1,93 | 6,15 | | | | |
| L8W670T405 HT | 67 | 90 | 380 | 137,4 | 2915 | 84,6 | 0,88 | 1,36 | 6,45 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 136,1 | 2925 | 84,8 | 0,84 | 1,51 | 6,85 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 139,5 | 2930 | 84,4 | 0,79 | 1,63 | 6,93 | | | | |
| L8W750T405 HT | 75 | 100 | 380 | 149 | 2910 | 84,8 | 0,91 | 1,13 | 5,84 | 45 | 25 | 16 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 145 | 2920 | 85,0 | 0,88 | 1,26 | 6,28 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 145,8 | 2925 | 85,0 | 0,84 | 1,36 | 6,49 | | | | |
| L8W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 380 | 164,9 | 2905 | 84,7 | 0,9 | 1,18 | 5,69 | 45 | - | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 160,7 | 2915 | 85,1 | 0,88 | 1,31 | 6,15 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 160,4 | 2920 | 85,2 | 0,85 | 1,41 | 6,39 | | | | |
| L8W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 380 | 186,9 | 2900 | 84,4 | 0,9 | 1,20 | 5,69 | 45 | - | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 181,3 | 2915 | 85,1 | 0,87 | 1,34 | 6,18 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 181,5 | 2920 | 84,9 | 0,84 | 1,45 | 6,41 | | | | |
| L8W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 380 | 220,5 | 2905 | 84,7 | 0,9 | 1,38 | 6,11 | 45 | - | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 212,5 | 2915 | 85,4 | 0,88 | 1,54 | 6,67 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 209,8 | 2925 | 85,7 | 0,85 | 1,66 | 7,01 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

l8w_c ht-2p50-en_a_te

10" Submersible motors L10W Series

Submersible water filled rewindable motors.



SPECIFICATIONS

- **Stainless steel** outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to **NEMA** standards.
- **Class insulation:**
70 for standard version.
85 for HT version.
- **Protection class:**
IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:**
350 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations from the pump to the motor.
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:**
8.
- **Maximum water temperature:**
30°C for standard version
45°C for HT version
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,5 m/s.
- **Axial thrust:**
65000 N from 83 to 150 kW.
- **Version:**
Three-phase:
from 83 to 150 kW
380-415 V ± 6% 50 Hz

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Silicon Carbide mechanical seal.
- **L10WN** version realized of stainless steel.
- **L10WR** version realized of AISI 316 Duplex stainless steel.
- **HT** version for high temperature.
- Different voltages and frequencies.
- Motors with double cable outlet for star/delta start can be supplied upon request.
- Supply cable available with junction or not.

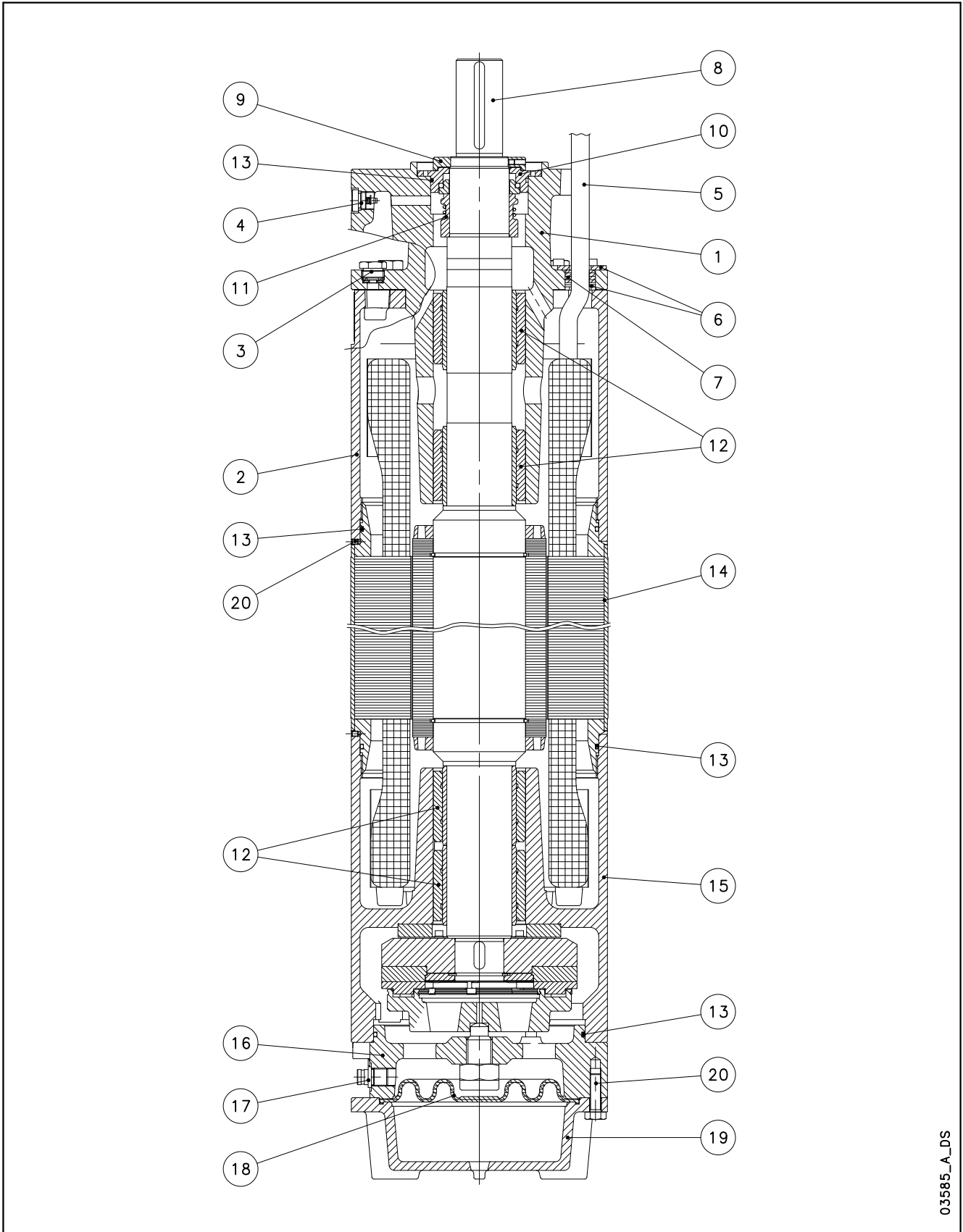
For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Temperature sensor **PT 100 / PTC.**
- Control panels.
- Drop cables
- Coupling flange.
- Cooling sleeve.
- Screws to fix the pump.

- **Rewindable stator**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Approvals:**
 - ACS
 - D.M. 174/2004

**L10W - L10WN - L10WR MOTOR SERIES
MOTOR CROSS SECTION**



03585_A_DS

L10W TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 2 | Spacer | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel (+NBR) | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi19-11 (1.4306) | AISI304L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI 304 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L8-L10w-2p50-en_b_tm

L10WN TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 2 | Spacer | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Aluminium oxide | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

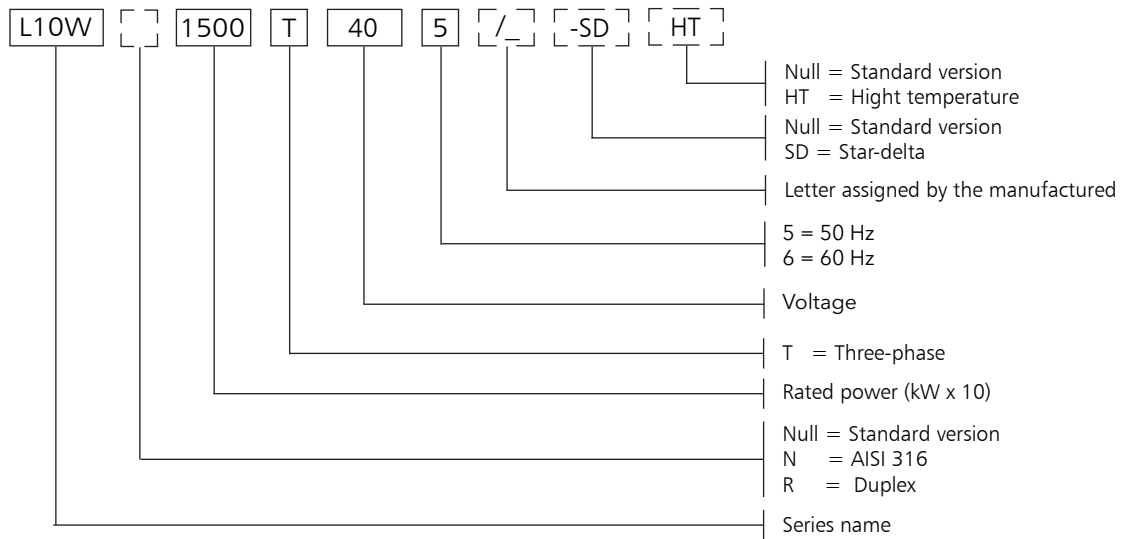
L8-L10wn-2p50-en_b_tm

L10WR TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 2 | Spacer | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 3 | Filling plug (+OR) | Duplex steel (+NBR) | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 4 | Vent valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 5 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 6 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 7 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 8 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Removable sand guard | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 10 | Mechanical seal cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 11 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Aluminium oxide | | |
| 12 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 13 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 17 | Filling valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L8-L10wr-2p50-en_b_tm

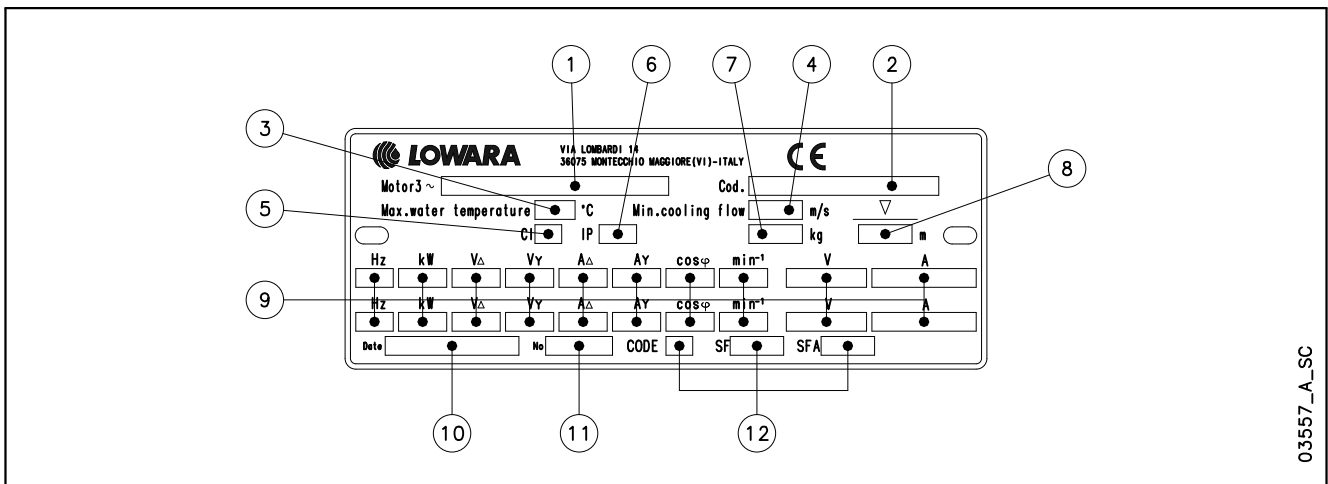
L10W MOTOR SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L10W1500T405/A HT

L10W = Motor series L10W
1500 = Rated power 150 kW
T = Three-phase
40 = Voltage 380-415 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.
HT = high temperature.

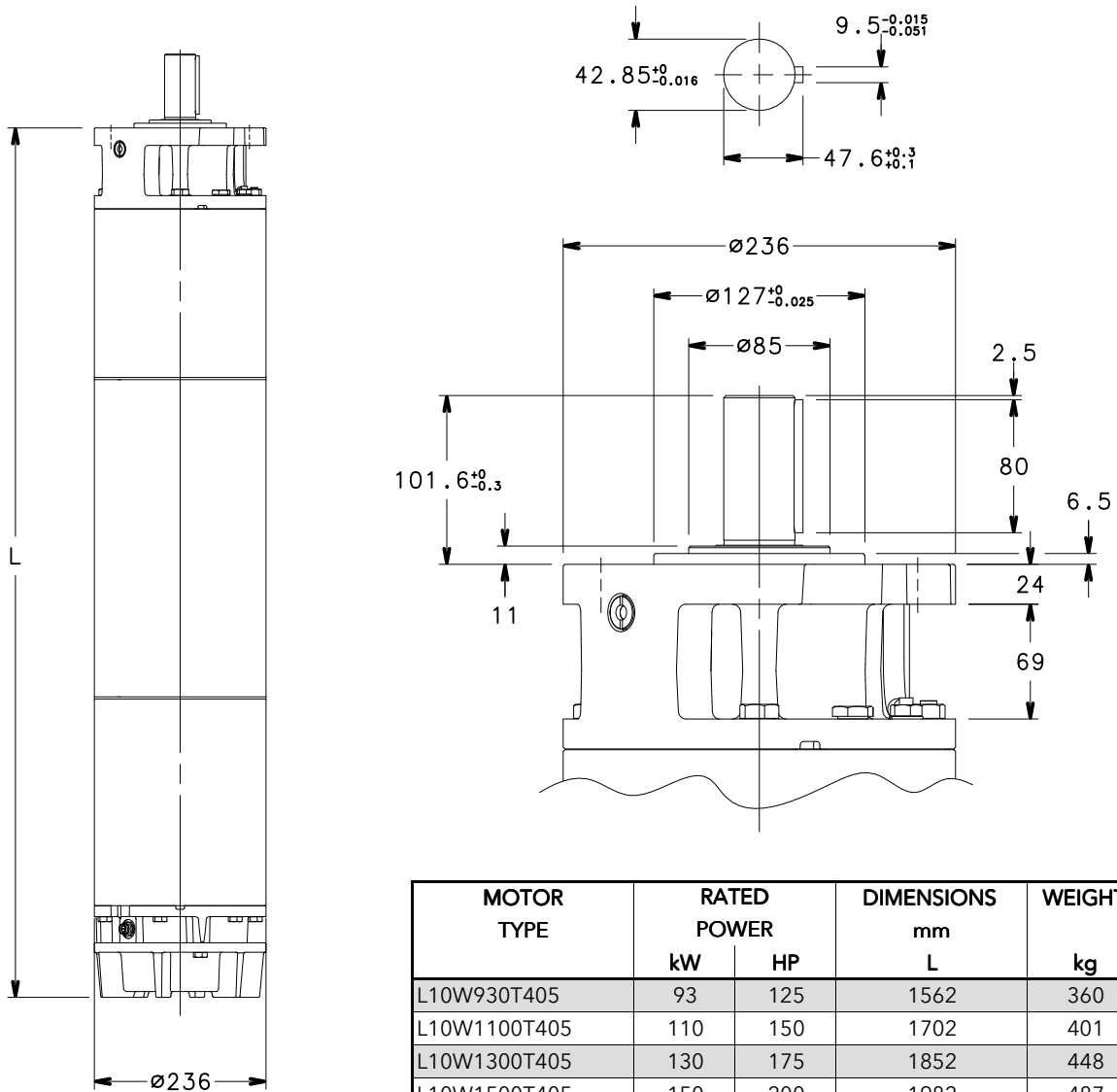
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

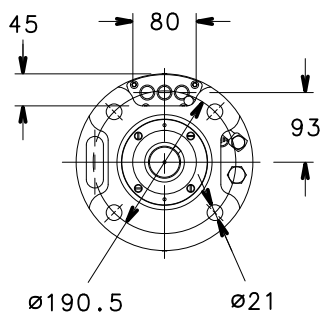
- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics at service factor

L10W MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L10W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 1562 | 360 |
| L10W1100T405 | 110 | 150 | 1702 | 401 |
| L10W1300T405 | 130 | 175 | 1852 | 448 |
| L10W1500T405 | 150 | 200 | 1982 | 487 |

l10w-2p50-en_b_td



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L10W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 1562 | 360 |
| L10W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 1702 | 401 |
| L10W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 1852 | 448 |
| L10W1300T405 HT | 130 | 175 | 1982 | 487 |

l10w-ht-2p50-en_b_td

03554_C_DD

L10W MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--|------|------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | THREE-PHASE kW | HP | | | V | A | rpm | η % | cos ϕ | | Ts/Tn | Is/In | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) |
| L10W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 191 | 2915 | 85,5 | 0,87 | 1,18 | 5,38 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 186 | 2925 | 85,8 | 0,84 | 1,31 | 5,81 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 186 | 2930 | 85,7 | 0,81 | 1,42 | 6,04 | | | | |
| L10W1100T405 | 110 | 150 | 380 | 221 | 2915 | 86,6 | 0,87 | 0,98 | 5,52 | 30 | 50 | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 214 | 2925 | 86,9 | 0,85 | 1,09 | 6,00 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 212 | 2935 | 87,1 | 0,83 | 1,17 | 6,30 | | | | |
| L10W1300T405 | 130 | 175 | 380 | 262 | 2920 | 87,1 | 0,87 | 1,01 | 5,83 | 30 | 70 | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 256 | 2930 | 87,4 | 0,84 | 1,13 | 6,28 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 254 | 2935 | 87,4 | 0,81 | 1,21 | 6,55 | | | | |
| L10W1500T405 | 150 | 200 | 380 | 298 | 2920 | 87,8 | 0,87 | 1,10 | 5,82 | 30 | 70 | 35 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 290 | 2930 | 88,0 | 0,85 | 1,22 | 6,30 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 287 | 2935 | 88,2 | 0,83 | 1,32 | 6,60 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

l10w-2p50-en_e_te

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

L10W HT MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--|------|------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | THREE-PHASE kW | HP | | | V | A | rpm | η % | cos ϕ | | Ts/Tn | Is/In | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) |
| L10W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 380 | 172 | 2925 | 85,7 | 0,86 | 1,33 | 5,97 | 45 | 50 | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 169 | 2935 | 85,9 | 0,83 | 1,48 | 6,40 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 170 | 2940 | 85,6 | 0,79 | 1,59 | 6,61 | | | | |
| L10W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 380 | 189 | 2930 | 86,9 | 0,86 | 1,16 | 6,46 | 45 | 70 | 25 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 185 | 2940 | 86,9 | 0,83 | 1,29 | 6,93 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 185 | 2945 | 87,0 | 0,81 | 1,39 | 7,21 | | | | |
| L10W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 380 | 225 | 2935 | 87,4 | 0,85 | 1,20 | 6,78 | 45 | 70 | 35 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 223 | 2945 | 87,4 | 0,82 | 1,34 | 7,22 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 224 | 2945 | 87,2 | 0,78 | 1,44 | 7,44 | | | | |
| L10W1300T405 HT | 130 | 175 | 380 | 261 | 2930 | 88,1 | 0,87 | 1,28 | 6,64 | 45 | - | 35 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 256 | 2940 | 88,2 | 0,83 | 1,42 | 7,12 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 256 | 2945 | 88,2 | 0,80 | 1,53 | 7,40 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

l10w-ht-2p50-en_e_te

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

12" Submersible motors L12W Series

Submersible water filled rewindable motors.



- **Rewindable stator**
- **Power supply cable with extractable connector**
- **Mechanical seal**
- **Kingsbury type thrust bearing**
- **Approvals:**
 - ACS
 - D.M. 174/2004

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Stainless steel** outer sleeve.
- Shaft extension and coupling dimensions to NEMA standards.
- **Class insulation:**
70 for standard version.
85 for HT version.
- **Protection class:**
IP68.
- Internal fluid suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Strong and durable compensating bellows.
- Axial load supported by angular bearings.
- Mechanical seal protected by sand guard.
- **Maximum immersion depth:**
350 m.
- Suitable for both vertical / horizontal installations
- **Maximum number of starts per hour at regular intervals:**
4.
- **Maximum water temperature:**
30°C for standard version
45°C for HT version
Max. temperature applies to motors working in a installation capable of delivering a flow of water around the motor jacket of at least 0,5 m/s.
- **Axial thrust:**
65000 N from 185 to 300 kW.
- **Version:**
Three-phase:
from 150 to 300 kW
380-415 V \pm 6% 50 Hz
Star-delta starting is standard for all model ,except for G12W1850T405.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

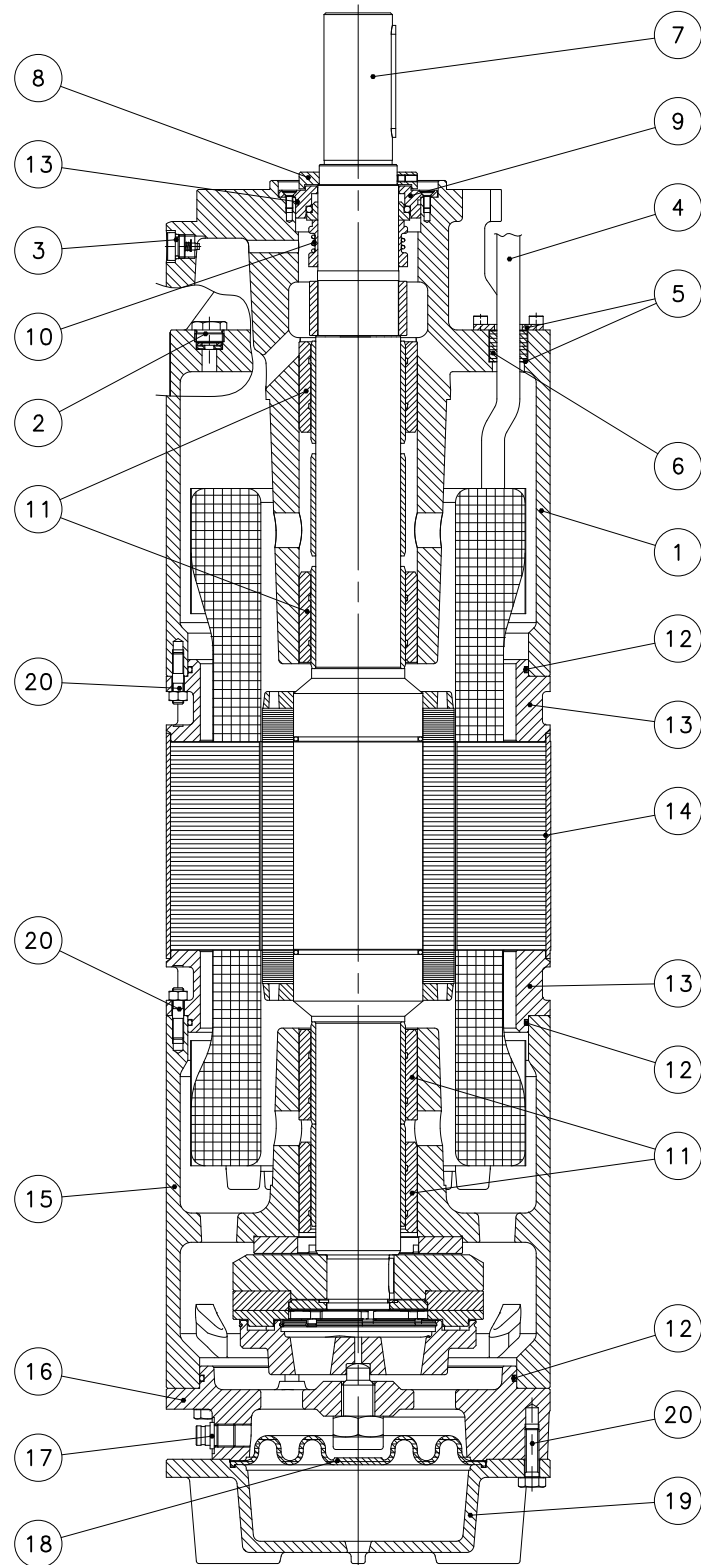
- Silicon Carbide mechanical seal.
- **L12WN version** realized of AISI 316 stainless steel.
- **L12WR version** realized of AISI 316 Duplex stainless steel.
- **HT version** for high temperature.
- Different voltages and frequencies
- Motors with double cable outlet for star/delta start can be supplied upon request (only for L12W1850T405).
- Supply cable available with junction or not.

For application limits, refer to technical appendix chapter.

ACCESSORIES

- Temperature sensor **PT 100 / PTC.**
- Control panels.
- Drop cables
- Coupling flange.
- Cooling sleeve.

**L12W - L12WN - L12WR MOTOR SERIES
MOTOR CROSS SECTION**



03590_A_DS

L12W TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 2 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel + NBR | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 3 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 5 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 6 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 7 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 8 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 9 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 11 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 12 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 13 | Stator flanges | Carbon steel | EN 10297-1 - E355 (Fe 510) | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNi19-11 (1.4306) | AISI304L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Cast iron | EN 1561-EN-GJL-200 (EN-JL1030) | Class 25 B |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNi18-10 (1.4301) | AISI304 |
| - | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L12w-2p50-en_b_tm

L12WN TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 2 | Filling plug (+OR) | Stainless steel + NBR | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 3 | Vent valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 4 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 5 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 6 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 7 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 8 | Removable sand guard | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 9 | Mechanical seal cover | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 10 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 11 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 12 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 13 | Stator flanges | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4404) | AISI 316L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 17 | Filling valve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Stainless steel | EN 10213-4 - GX5CrNiMo19-11-2 (1.4408) | ASTM CF-8M (AISI 316 cast) |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X5CrNiMo17-12-2 (1.4401) | AISI 316 |
| | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

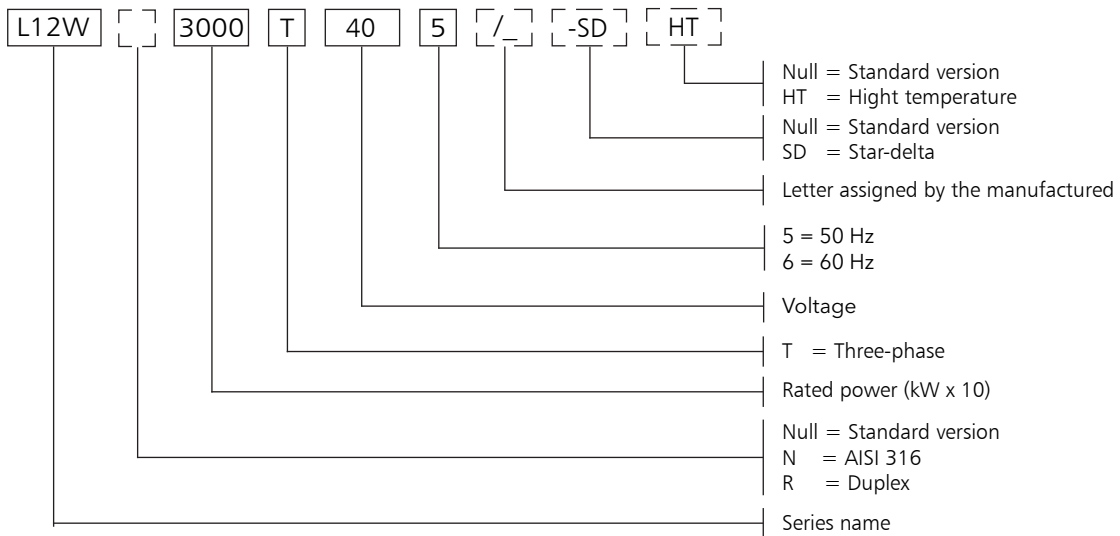
L12wn-2p50-en_b_tm

L12WR TABLE OF MATERIALS

| REF. N° | PART | MATERIAL | DESIGNATION | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | EUROPE | USA |
| 1 | Upper bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 2 | Filling plug (+OR) | Duplex stainless steel +NBR | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 3 | Vent valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 4 | Cable | EPR | | |
| 5 | Cable gland plate | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 6 | Cable gland | EPDM | | |
| 7 | Shaft end | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 8 | Removable sand guard | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 9 | Mechanical seal cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 10 | Mechanical seal | Carbon-graphite / Ceramic | | |
| 11 | Bush bearings | Carbon-graphite | | |
| 12 | Elastomers | NBR | | |
| 13 | Stator flanges | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 14 | Motor sleeve | Stainless steel | EN 10088-1X1NiCrMoCu25-20-5 (1.4539) | AISI 904L |
| 15 | Lower bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 16 | Thrust bearing bracket | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 17 | Filling valve | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| 18 | Diaphragm | EPDM | | |
| 19 | Lower cover | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10213-4-GX2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3-3 (1.4517) | |
| 20 | Bolts and screws | Duplex stainless steel | EN 10088-1-X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 (1.4462) | A276/A790-S31803 |
| | Cooling liquid | Water + antifreeze | | |

L12wr-2p50-en_b_tm

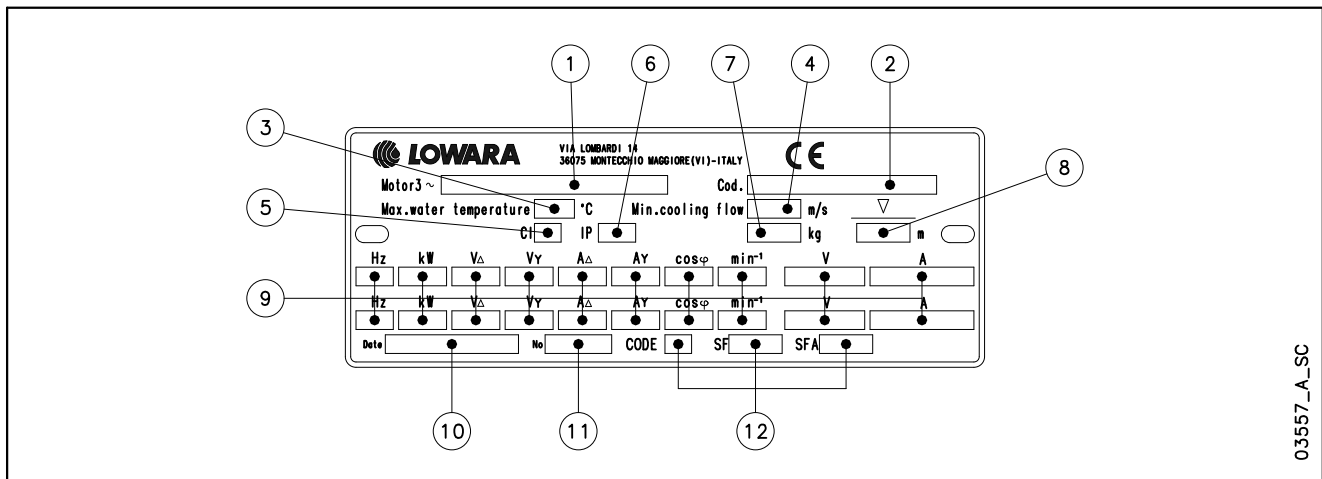
L12W MOTOR SERIES IDENTIFICATION CODE



EXAMPLE: L12W1850T405/A HT

L12W = Motor series L12W
1850 = Rated power 185 kW
T = Three-phase
40 = Voltage 380-415 V
5 = Frequency 50 Hz.
HT = high temperature.

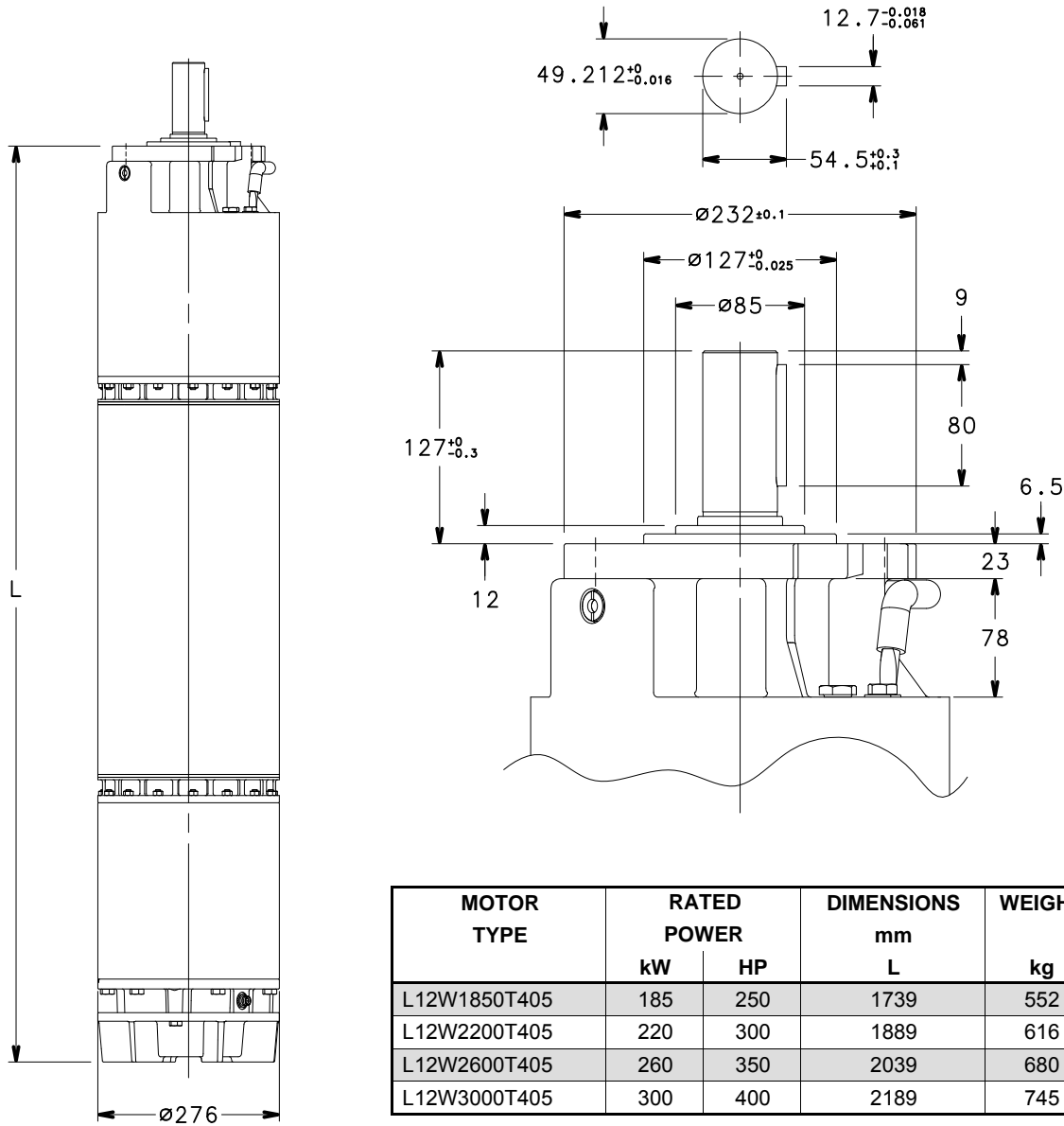
RATING PLATE



LEGEND

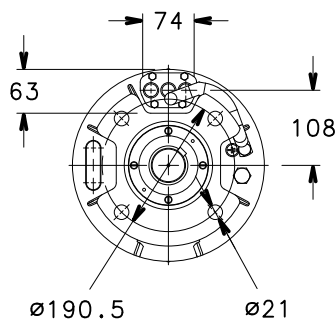
- 1 - Motor type
- 2 - Code
- 3 - Maximum water temperature
- 4 - Minimum water velocity
- 5 - Insulation class
- 6 - Protection class
- 7 - Weight
- 8 - Maximum immersion depth
- 9 - Operating characteristics
- 10 - Production date
- 11 - Serial number
- 12 - Characteristics at service factor

L12W MOTOR SERIES DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS AT 50 Hz



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L12W1850T405 | 185 | 250 | 1739 | 552 |
| L12W2200T405 | 220 | 300 | 1889 | 616 |
| L12W2600T405 | 260 | 350 | 2039 | 680 |
| L12W3000T405 | 300 | 400 | 2189 | 745 |

I12w-2p50-en_b_td



| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | DIMENSIONS mm L | WEIGHT kg |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| | kW | HP | | |
| L12W1500T405-SD HT | 150 | 200 | 1739 | 552 |
| L12W1850T405-SD HT | 185 | 250 | 1889 | 616 |
| L12W2200T405-SD HT | 220 | 300 | 2039 | 680 |

I12w-ht-2p50-en_c_td

03553_C_DD

L12W MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--|------|------|--------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | kW | HP | | | V | A | rpm | η % | cosj | | Ts/Tn | Is/In | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) |
| L12W1850T405 | 185 | 250 | 380 | 378 | 2905 | 86,1 | 0,86 | 0,72 | 3,65 | 30 | 95 | 50 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 359 | 2915 | 86,9 | 0,86 | 0,80 | 4,04 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 349 | 2925 | 87,3 | 0,85 | 0,87 | 4,31 | | | | |
| L12W2200T405 | 220 | 300 | 380 | 438 | 2925 | 87,6 | 0,87 | 0,57 | 4,13 | 30 | - | 70 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 420 | 2930 | 88,2 | 0,86 | 0,64 | 4,54 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 413 | 2940 | 88,4 | 0,84 | 0,69 | 4,79 | | | | |
| L12W2600T405 | 260 | 350 | 380 | 512 | 2915 | 88,0 | 0,88 | 0,66 | 4,17 | 30 | - | 70 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 488 | 2925 | 88,6 | 0,87 | 0,73 | 4,60 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 475 | 2935 | 89,1 | 0,85 | 0,79 | 4,90 | | | | |
| L12W3000T405 | 300 | 400 | 380 | 621 | 2940 | 89,2 | 0,82 | 0,72 | 4,20 | 30 | - | 95 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 624 | 2945 | 89,1 | 0,78 | 0,80 | 4,65 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 640 | 2950 | 88,9 | 0,73 | 0,86 | 5,01 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

I12w-2p50-en_e_te

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

L12W HT MOTOR SERIES THREE-PHASE OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 50 Hz

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE | RATED CURRENT | OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT RATED POWER | | | DIRECT START | | MAX WATER TEMPERATURE °C | CABLE TYPE (SINGLE POLE) | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------|--|------|------|--------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | kW | HP | | | V | A | rpm | η % | cosj | | Ts/Tn | Is/In | D.O.L. 1x...(n.4) |
| L12W1500T405-SD HT | 150 | 200 | 380 | 303 | 2925 | 87,1 | 0,86 | 0,90 | 4,54 | 45 | - | 50 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 292 | 2935 | 87,4 | 0,85 | 1,00 | 4,97 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 287 | 2940 | 87,7 | 0,83 | 1,08 | 5,25 | | | | |
| L12W1850T405-SD HT | 185 | 250 | 380 | 368 | 2940 | 88,3 | 0,87 | 0,68 | 4,92 | 45 | - | 70 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 357 | 2945 | 88,7 | 0,84 | 0,76 | 5,34 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 354 | 2950 | 88,6 | 0,82 | 0,82 | 5,59 | | | | |
| L12W2200T405-SD HT | 220 | 300 | 380 | 431 | 2930 | 88,7 | 0,88 | 0,78 | 4,95 | 45 | - | 95 | 5,5 |
| | | | 400 | 415 | 2940 | 89,1 | 0,86 | 0,87 | 5,41 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 407 | 2945 | 89,4 | 0,84 | 0,93 | 5,73 | | | | |

Ts/Tn = ratio between starting torque and nominal torque.

I12w-ht-2p50-en_c_te

Is/In = ratio between starting current and nominal current.

MOTOR

With the “Energy using Products” (EuP 2005/32/EC) and “Energy related Products” (ErP 2009/125/EC) directives, the European Commission has established requirements for promoting the use of products with low power consumption.

Among the various products considered there are also some typologies of pumps with the characteristics defined by the specific **Regulation (EU) n. 547/2012** implementing the requirements of Directives EuP and ErP.

In the case of submersible engines, designed to operate immersed in the liquid (Article 1, paragraph 2 letter a), is required inform about the below data:

THREE-PHASE MOTOR 50 Hz, 2 POLI

| MOTOR TYPE | | RATED POWER | | YEAR OF MANUFACTURE | MANUFACTURER | No. OF POLES | OPERATING CONDITIONS | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | kW | HP | | | | Altitude above sea m | T amb. min / max °C | ATEX |
| 4OS03T235 | 4OS03T405 | 0.37 | 0.5 | From 04/2014 | Xylem Service Italia srl Reg. No. 07520560967 Montecchio Maggiore Vicenza Italia | 2 | ≤ 1000 | 0 / 35 | No |
| 4OS05T235 | 4OS05T405 | 0.55 | 0.75 | | | | | | |
| 4OS07T235 | 4OS07T405 | 0.75 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4OS11T235 | 4OS11T405 | 1.1 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 4OS15T235 | 4OS15T405 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 4OS22T235 | 4OS22T405 | 2.2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4OS30T235 | 4OS30T405 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4OS40T235 | 4OS40T405 | 4 | 5.5 | | | | | | |
| 4OS55T235 | 4OS55T405 | 5.5 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| 4OS75T235 | 4OS75T405 | 7.5 | 10 | | | | | | |

Note: Observe the regulations and codes locally in force regarding sorted waste disposal.

4OS-ErP-en_a_te

| MOTOR TYPE | | RATED POWER | | YEAR OF MANUFACTURE | MANUFACTURER | No. OF POLES | OPERATING CONDITIONS | | |
|------------|------------|-------------|------|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | kW | HP | | | | Altitude above sea m | T amb. min / max °C | ATEX |
| L4C03T235 | L4C03T405 | 0.37 | 0.5 | From 06/2011 | Xylem Service Italia srl Reg. No. 7520560967 Montecchio Maggiore Vicenza Italia | 2 | ≤ 1000 | 0 / 35 | No |
| L4C05T235 | L4C05T405 | 0.55 | 0.75 | | | | | | |
| L4C07T235 | L4C07T405 | 0.75 | 1 | | | | | | |
| L4C11T235 | L4C11T405 | 1.1 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| L4C15T235 | L4C15T405 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| L4C22T235 | L4C22T405 | 2.2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| L4C30T235 | L4C30T405 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| L4C40T235 | L4C40T405 | 4 | 5.5 | | | | | | |
| L4C55T235 | L4C55T405 | 5.5 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| - | L4C75T405 | 7.5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| L6C40T235 | L6C40T405 | 4 | 5.5 | From 06/2011 | Lowara srl Unipersonale Reg. No. 03471820260 Montecchio Maggiore Vicenza Italia | 2 | ≤ 1000 | 0 / 35 | No |
| L6C55T235 | L6C55T405 | 5.5 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| L6C75T235 | L6C75T405 | 7.5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| L6C93T235 | L6C93T405 | 9.3 | 12.5 | | | | | | |
| L6C110T235 | L6C110T405 | 11 | 15 | | | | | | |
| L6C150T235 | L6C150T405 | 15 | 20 | | | | | | |
| L6C185T235 | L6C185T405 | 18.5 | 25 | | | | | | |
| L6C220T235 | L6C220T405 | 22 | 30 | | | | | | |
| - | L6C300T405 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | |
| - | L6C370T405 | 37 | 50 | | | | | | |

Note: Observe the regulations and codes locally in force regarding sorted waste disposal.

L4-6C-ErP-en_b_te

THREE-PHASE MOTOR 50 Hz, 2 POLI

| MOTOR TYPE | | RATED POWER | | YEAR OF MANUFACTURE | MANUFACTURER | No. OF POLES | OPERATING CONDITIONS | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | kW | HP | | | | Altitude above sea m | T amb. min / max °C | ATEX |
| L6W40T405 | L6W40T405 HT | 4 | 5,5 | From 06/2011 | Lowara srl Unipersonale Reg. No. 03471820260 Montecchio Maggiore Vicenza Italia | 2 | ≤ 1000 | 0 / 35 0 / 45 (HT) | No |
| L6W55T405 | L6W55T405 HT | 5,5 | 7,5 | | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 | L6W75T405 HT | 7,5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 | L6W93T405 HT | 9,3 | 12,5 | | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 | L6W110T405 HT | 11 | 15 | | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 | L6W130T405 HT | 13 | 17,5 | | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 | L6W150T405 HT | 15 | 20 | | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 | L6W185T405 HT | 18,5 | 25 | | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 | L6W220T405 HT | 22 | 30 | | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 | L6W260T405 HT | 26 | 35 | | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 | L6W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | | | | | | |
| L6W370T405 | - | 37 | 50 | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 | L8W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | From 06/2011 | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 | L8W370T405 HT | 37 | 50 | | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 | L8W450T405 HT | 45 | 60 | | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 | L8W520T405 HT | 52 | 70 | | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 | L8W550T405 HT | 55 | 75 | | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 | L8W600T405 HT | 60 | 80 | | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 | L8W670T405 HT | 67 | 90 | | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 | L8W750T405 HT | 75 | 100 | | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 | L8W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | | | | | | |
| L8W930T405 | - | 93 | 125 | | | | | | |
| L8W1100T405 | L8W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | From 06/2011 | | | | | |
| - | L10W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | | | | | | |
| L10W930T405 | L10W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | | | | | | |
| L10W1100T405 | L10W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | | | | | | |
| L10W1300T405 | L10W1300T405 HT | 130 | 175 | | | | | | |
| L10W1500T405 | - | 150 | 200 | | | | | | |
| - | L12W1500T405-SD HT | 150 | 200 | | | | | | |
| L12W1850T405 | L12W1850T405-SD HT | 185 | 250 | From 06/2011 | | | | | |
| L12W2200T405-SD | L12W2200T405-SD HT | 220 | 300 | | | | | | |
| L12W2600T405-SD | - | 260 | 350 | | | | | | |
| L12W3000T405-SD | - | 300 | 400 | | | | | | |

Note: Observe the regulations and codes locally in force regarding sorted waste disposal.

Lw-ErP-en_b_te

4OS - L4C MOTOR SERIES MOTOR - CONTROL PANEL COMBINATION TABLE

| MOTOR TYPE 4OS - 4" SINGLE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 220-240 V A | CAPACITOR μ F / 450 V | PANEL TYPE | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | kW | HP | | | QSM... | QPC... | QPCS... | QSC... | QSCS... |
| | 0,37 | 0,5 | 3,2 | 16 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 4,3 | 20 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 |
| | 0,75 | 1 | 5,6 | 30 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 7,6 | 40 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 |
| | 1,5 | 2 | 10,5 | 50 | - | ...15 | ...15 | ...15 | ...15 |
| | 2,2 | 3 | 14,4 | 70 | - | ...22 | ...22 | ...22 | ...22 |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 24,9 | 90 | - | - | - | ...40 | ...40 |

4OS-2p50-en_e_tc

| MOTOR TYPE 4OS - 4" THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | kW | HP | | QTD/... | Q3D/... | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3SF/... |
| | 0,37 | 0,5 | 1,2 | ...03-05 | ...03-05 | - | - | - |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 1,7 | ...05-07 | ...05-07 | - | - | - |
| | 0,75 | 1 | 2,4 | ...05-07 | ...05-07 | - | - | - |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 3,1 | ...07-15 | ...07-15 | - | - | - |
| | 1,5 | 2 | 4,4 | ...15-22 | ...15-22 | - | - | - |
| | 2,2 | 3 | 6,1 | ...15-22 | ...15-22 | - | - | - |
| | 3 | 4 | 7,1 | ...22-40 | ...22-40 | - | - | - |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 9,8 | ...22-40 | ...22-40 | - | - | - |
| | 5,5 | 7,5 | 13,7 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| | 7,5 | 10 | 18,7 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...150 |

4OS-2p50-en_e_tc

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

| MOTOR TYPE L4C - 4" SINGLE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 220-240 V A | CAPACITOR μ F / 450 V | PANEL TYPE | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | kW | HP | | | QSM... | QPC... | QPCS... | QSC... | QSCS... |
| | 0,37 | 0,5 | 3,4 | 16 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 | ...03 |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 4,8 | 20 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 | ...05 |
| | 0,75 | 1 | 6,5 | 30 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 | ...07 |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 8,3 | 40 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 | ...11 |
| | 1,5 | 2 | 10,7 | 50 | - | ...15 | ...15 | ...15 | ...15 |
| | 2,2 | 3 | 15,3 | 70 | - | ...22 | ...22 | ...22 | ...22 |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 29,9 | 90 | - | - | - | ...40 | ...40 |

L4c-2p50_i_tc

| MOTOR TYPE L4C - 4" THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | kW | HP | | QTD/... | Q3D/... | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3SF/... |
| | 0,37 | 0,5 | 1,8 | ...05-07 | ...05-07 | - | - | - |
| | 0,55 | 0,75 | 2 | ...05-07 | ...05-07 | - | - | - |
| | 0,75 | 1 | 2,6 | ...07-15 | ...07-15 | - | - | - |
| | 1,1 | 1,5 | 3,6 | ...07-15 | ...07-15 | - | - | - |
| | 1,5 | 2 | 4,6 | ...15-22 | ...15-22 | - | - | - |
| | 2,2 | 3 | 6,2 | ...15-22 | ...15-22 | - | - | - |
| | 3 | 4 | 8,8 | ...22-40 | ...22-40 | - | - | - |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 10,5 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | - | - | - |
| | 5,5 | 7,5 | 14,5 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| | 7,5 | 10 | 18,1 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...150 |

For different voltages please contact our sales network

L4c-2p50_i_tc

L6C - L6W MOTOR SERIES MOTOR - CONTROL PANEL COMBINATION TABLE

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L6C - 6" | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| | KW | HP | | QTD/... | Q3D/... | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3Y/... | Q3SF/... |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 11,0 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| 5,5 | 7,5 | 14,6 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 | |
| 7,5 | 10 | 18,3 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...150 | |
| 9,3 | 12,5 | 22,8 | - | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...150 | |
| 11 | 15 | 26,0 | - | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...150 | |
| 15 | 20 | 34,2 | - | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...220 | |
| 18,5 | 25 | 42,0 | - | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...220 | |
| 22 | 30 | 47,5 | - | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...300 | |
| 30 | 40 | 63,5 | - | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...370 | |
| 37 | 50 | 80,0 | - | - | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...450 | |

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

L6c-2p50-en_e_tc

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L6W - 6" | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | KW | HP | | QTD/... | Q3D/... | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3Y/... | Q3SF/... |
| | 4 | 5,5 | 9,89 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| 5,5 | 7,5 | 12,7 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 | |
| 7,5 | 10 | 17,0 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...150 | |
| 9,3 | 12,5 | 20,5 | - | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...150 | |
| 11 | 15 | 24,2 | - | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...150 | |
| 13 | 17,5 | 28,1 | - | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...150 | |
| 15 | 20 | 32,1 | - | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...220 | |
| 18,5 | 25 | 38,5 | - | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...220 | |
| 22 | 30 | 47,3 | - | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...300 | |
| 26 | 35 | 56,5 | - | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...300 | |
| 30 | 40 | 63,8 | - | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...370 | |
| 37 | 50 | 81,8 | - | - | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...450 | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L6W HT - 6" | 4 | 5,5 | 10,5 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| | 5,5 | 7,5 | 13,4 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...40-75 | ...75 |
| | 7,5 | 10 | 17,3 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...75-92 | ...150 |
| | 9,3 | 12,5 | 20,8 | - | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...92-110 | ...150 |
| | 11 | 15 | 23,9 | - | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...150 |
| | 13 | 17,5 | 28,4 | - | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...110-150 | ...150 |
| | 15 | 20 | 32,5 | - | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...150-185 | ...220 |
| | 18,5 | 25 | 41,6 | - | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...185-220 | ...220 |
| | 22 | 30 | 49,7 | - | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...300 |
| | 26 | 35 | 55,8 | - | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...220-300 | ...300 |
| 30 | 40 | 68,8 | - | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...370 | |

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

L6w-2p50-en_c_tc

L8W - L10W - L12W MOTOR SERIES MOTOR - CONTROL PANEL COMBINATION TABLE

| | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | KW | HP | | Q3D/... | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3SF/... | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L8W - 8" | 30 | 40 | 64,5 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...370 | | | |
| | 37 | 50 | 80 | - | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...450 | | | |
| | 45 | 60 | 95,9 | - | ...450-550 | ...450-550 | ...550 | | | |
| | 52 | 70 | 110 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...590 | | | |
| | 55 | 75 | 118 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...590 | | | |
| | 60 | 80 | 127 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...750 | | | |
| | 67 | 90 | 140 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | |
| | 75 | 100 | 155 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | |
| | 83 | 110 | 171 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | |
| | 93 | 125 | 189 | - | ...900-1100 | ...900-1100 | ...1100 | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L8W HT - 8" | 30 | 40 | 63,7 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...300-370 | ...370 | | | |
| | 37 | 50 | 77 | - | ...370-450 | ...370-450 | ...450 | | | |
| | 45 | 60 | 94,7 | - | ...450-550 | ...450-550 | ...550 | | | |
| | 52 | 70 | 111 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...590 | | | |
| | 55 | 75 | 116 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...590 | | | |
| | 60 | 80 | 125 | - | ...550-750 | ...550-750 | ...750 | | | |
| | 67 | 90 | 137 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | |
| | 75 | 100 | 153 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | |
| 83 | 110 | 168 | - | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | | |

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

L8w-2p50-en_d_tc

| | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | KW | HP | | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3SF/... | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L10W-10" | 93 | 125 | 191 | ...900-1100 | ...900-1100 | ...1100 | | | | |
| | 110 | 150 | 221 | ...1100-1320 | ...1100-1320 | ...1100 | | | | |
| | 130 | 175 | 262 | ...1320-1600 | ...1320-1600 | (1) | | | | |
| | 150 | 200 | 298 | ...1600-2000 | ...1600-2000 | (1) | | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L10W HT-10" | 83 | 110 | 172 | ...750-900 | ...750-900 | ...900 | | | | |
| | 93 | 125 | 189 | ...900-1100 | ...900-1100 | ...1100 | | | | |
| | 110 | 150 | 225 | ...1100-1320 | ...1100-1320 | ...1100 | | | | |
| | 130 | 175 | 261 | ...1320-1600 | ...1320-1600 | (1) | | | | |

(1) On request.

L10w-2p50-en_d_tc

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

| | RATED POWER | | RATED CURRENT 380-415 V A | PANEL TYPE | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | KW | HP | | Q3I/... | Q3A/... | Q3SF/... | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L12W-12" | 185 | 250 | 378 | ...1600-2000 | ...1600-2000 | (1) | | | | |
| | 220 | 300 | 438 | ...2000-2500 | ...2000-2500 | (1) | | | | |
| | 260 | 350 | 512 | ...2500-3150 | ...2500-3150 | (1) | | | | |
| | 300 | 400 | 621 | (1) | (1) | (1) | | | | |
| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE L12W HT-12" | 150 | 200 | 303 | ...1600-2000 | ...1600-2000 | (1) | | | | |
| | 185 | 250 | 368 | ...1600-2000 | ...1600-2000 | (1) | | | | |
| | 220 | 300 | 431 | ...2000-2500 | ...2000-2500 | (1) | | | | |

(1) On request.

L12w-2p50-en_d_tc

For different voltages, please contact our sales network.

TECHNICAL APPENDIX

4OS - L4C - L6C - L6W - L8W - L10W - L12W MOTOR SERIES

TABLE OF POWER REDUCTION COEFFICIENTS WITH INCREASED WATER TEMPERATURE

| MOTOR TYPE | RATED POWER kW | TEMPERATURE °C | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
| 4OS | all models | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,90 | 0,80 | 0,70 | 0,60 | - |
| L4C | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,95 | 0,90 | 0,85 | 0,80 | - |
| L6C | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,95 | 0,80 | 0,75 | 0,70 | 0,60 |
| L6W | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,75 | - | - | - | - | - |
| L8W | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,75 | - | - | - | - | - |
| L10W | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,75 | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,75 | - | - | - | - | - |
| L6W..HT | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,65 |
| L8W..HT | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,65 |
| L10W..HT | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,65 |
| L12W..HT | | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,65 |

4OS-LC-LW-derating-en_b_te

EXAMPLE 1

A 2,2 kW 4OS motor is to be used in 50°C water.
Motor power at 50 °C = 2,2 x 0,7 = 1,54 kW

EXAMPLE 2

A 2,2 kW L4C motor is to be used in 50°C water.
Motor power at 50 °C = 2,2 x 0,85 = 1,87 kW

EXAMPLE 3

A 7,5 kW L6C motor is to be used in 45°C water.
Motor power at 50 °C = 7,5 x 0,8 = 6 kW

EXAMPLE 4

A 15 kW L6W motor is to be used in 35°C water.
Motor power at 35 °C = 15 x 0,75 = 11,25 kW

SELECTING CABLE CROSS-SECTIONS FOR SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS

To select the cross-section of power cables for submersible pumps, consult the tables shown below. In these tables, the maximum lengths of the power cable for each cross-section are shown for each motor and next to the various input voltage ratings.

Therefore, to find the required cable cross-section, simply read off the maximum permitted lengths for each cross-section next to the selected motor and required input voltage.

E.g.:

A 120 m long power cable must be matched with a 230V L4C07M235 motor.

To determine the cross-section of the cable, simply move along the row of the 230V motor until you find the maximum length of 120 m or immediately above it and then read off the corresponding cross-section in that column.

In this case, the 4 mm² cable is selected.

N.B.: the tables include specific data (current and power factor) for each motor and voltage rating based on a maximum voltage drop of 4% (HD 384.5), a maximum cable temperature of 90°C, water installation similar to air installation at a temperature of 30°C.

CABLE TYPES

| SECTION mm ² | THREE CORE FLAT | | | | | FOUR CORE FLAT | | | | | SINGLE CORE ROUND | | | FOUR CORE ROUND | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | Hmin mm | Lmin mm | Hmax mm | Lmax mm | Weight kg/km | Hmin mm | Lmin mm | Hmax mm | Lmax mm | Weight kg/km | Dmin mm | Dmax mm | Weight kg/km | Dmin mm | Dmax mm | Weight kg/km |
| 4 | 8 | 19,2 | 9 | 20,8 | 250 | 8 | 25,2 | 9 | 26,8 | 395 | 6,5 | 7,5 | 92 | 14 | 16,1 | 360 |
| 6 | 8 | 19,2 | 9 | 20,8 | 325 | 8 | 25,2 | 9 | 26,8 | 470 | 7,4 | 8 | 118 | 15,7 | 18 | 475 |
| 10 | 8 | 19,2 | 9 | 20,8 | 535 | 8 | 25,2 | 9 | 26,8 | 710 | 8,6 | 10 | 183 | 20,9 | 23,9 | 836 |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,6 | 11 | 251 | 23,8 | 27,1 | 1145 |
| 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 13 | 362 | 28,9 | 32,9 | 1716 |
| 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,5 | 14,5 | 497 | - | - | - |
| 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 17 | 669 | - | - | - |
| 70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,5 | 19,5 | 901 | - | - | - |
| 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,5 | 22,5 | 1141 | - | - | - |
| 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 24,4 | 1435 | - | - | - |
| 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,2 | 28,3 | 1795 | - | - | - |
| 185 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,6 | 31 | 2156 | - | - | - |
| 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,6 | 34,5 | 2760 | - | - | - |

L-cavi-en_a_td

4OS SINGLE-PHASE, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE (EPR) CABLES, DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE SINGLE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 23 | 32 | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS03M235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 0,98 | 3,01 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,96 | 3,06 | | | 107 | 179 | 288 | 432 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,93 | 3,16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS05M235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 0,98 | 4,07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,96 | 4,13 | | | 79 | 132 | 213 | 319 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,92 | 4,25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS07M235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 0,99 | 5,44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,97 | 5,45 | | | 58 | 98 | 158 | 237 | 409 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,94 | 5,58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS11M235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 0,99 | 7,45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,98 | 7,37 | | | 42 | 71 | 115 | 172 | 298 | 469 | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,95 | 7,55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS15M235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 0,98 | 10,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,96 | 10,1 | | 31 | 53 | 86 | 129 | 223 | 351 | 542 | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,92 | 10,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS22M235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 0,99 | 14,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,97 | 14,1 | | 20 | 36 | 58 | 89 | 154 | 244 | 377 | 528 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,94 | 14,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS40M235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 0,96 | 25,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,94 | 24,9 | | - | 18 | 31 | 49 | 86 | 137 | 212 | 296 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,92 | 24,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

4osm-b-cavi-50-en_e_te

4OS THREE-PHASE, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE (EPR) CABLES, DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Kw | HP | | | | | mm ² | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 23 | 32 | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS03T235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 0,78 | 2,04 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,72 | 2,08 | | | 229 | 381 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,68 | 2,15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS05T235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 0,80 | 2,79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,75 | 2,86 | | | 163 | 271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,71 | 2,96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS07T235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 0,78 | 3,76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,71 | 3,95 | | | 124 | 206 | 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,67 | 4,16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS11T235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 0,80 | 5,06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,74 | 5,18 | | | 89 | 149 | 240 | 358 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,70 | 5,42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS15T235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 0,78 | 6,95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,72 | 7,24 | | | 66 | 110 | 178 | 266 | 455 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,68 | 7,64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS22T235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 0,80 | 9,72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,74 | 10,0 | | | 45 | 76 | 123 | 185 | 317 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,69 | 10,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS30T235 | 3 | 4 | 220 | 0,85 | 12,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,81 | 12,0 | | | 33 | 57 | 93 | 140 | 241 | 376 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,77 | 12,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 0,85 | 16,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,80 | 16,5 | | | 23 | 41 | 67 | 102 | 177 | 277 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,76 | 17,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 220 | 0,83 | 22,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,78 | 23,0 | | | - | 28 | 48 | 73 | 128 | 201 | 306 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,73 | 23,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS75T235 | 7,5 | 10 | 220 | 0,82 | 31,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,76 | 31,4 | | | - | 19 | 34 | 53 | 94 | 148 | 227 | 314 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,71 | 32,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS03T405 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 380 | 0,78 | 1,18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,72 | 1,20 | | 685 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,68 | 1,24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS05T405 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 380 | 0,80 | 1,61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,75 | 1,65 | | 489 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,71 | 1,71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS07T405 | 0,75 | 1 | 380 | 0,78 | 2,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,71 | 2,30 | | 367 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,67 | 2,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS11T405 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 2,90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,74 | 3,00 | | 271 | 451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,70 | 3,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS15T405 | 1,5 | 2 | 380 | 0,78 | 4,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,72 | 4,20 | | 201 | 334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,68 | 4,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS22T405 | 2,2 | 3 | 380 | 0,80 | 5,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,74 | 5,80 | | 139 | 232 | 374 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,69 | 6,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS30T405 | 3 | 4 | 380 | 0,85 | 7,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,81 | 7,00 | | 104 | 174 | 281 | 421 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,77 | 7,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,85 | 9,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 9,50 | | 75 | 127 | 206 | 309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,76 | 9,80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,83 | 13,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,78 | 13,3 | | 53 | 92 | 150 | 226 | 389 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 13,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4OS75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,82 | 17,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,76 | 18,1 | | 37 | 66 | 109 | 166 | 288 | 451 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,71 | 18,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

4os-b-cavi-50-en_b_te

L4C SINGLE-PHASE, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES, DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE SINGLE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | Kw | HP | | | | | mm ² | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 23 | 32 | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | | | | |
| Maximum lenght in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C03M235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 0,96 | 3,20 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,97 | 3,30 | | | 103 | 172 | 278 | 416 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,91 | 3,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C05M235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 0,95 | 4,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,94 | 4,60 | | | 76 | 127 | 205 | 307 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,90 | 4,80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C07M235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 0,93 | 6,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,92 | 6,20 | | | 57 | 96 | 155 | 232 | 398 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,85 | 6,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C11M235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 0,94 | 8,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,92 | 8,10 | | | 40 | 68 | 110 | 166 | 286 | 448 | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,87 | 8,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C15M235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 0,96 | 10,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,93 | 10,4 | | 30 | 52 | 84 | 126 | 218 | 343 | 527 | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,90 | 10,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C22M235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 0,96 | 15,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,94 | 15,0 | | 19 | 34 | 56 | 84 | 146 | 231 | 355 | 496 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,91 | 15,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C40M235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 0,93 | 29,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,90 | 29,8 | | - | 15 | 27 | 42 | 75 | 120 | 185 | 259 | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,87 | 29,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l4cm-cavi-50-en_d_te

L4C THREE-PHASE, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES, DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Kw | HP | | | | | mm ² | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 23 | 32 | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C03T235 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 220 | 0,69 | 2,60 | 4 | | 190 | 316 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,70 | 2,70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,67 | 3,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C05T235 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 220 | 0,77 | 3,10 | 4 | | 152 | 253 | 407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,71 | 3,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,66 | 3,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C07T235 | 0,75 | 1 | 220 | 0,77 | 4,00 | 4 | | 118 | 196 | 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,73 | 4,10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,66 | 4,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C11T235 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 220 | 0,80 | 5,60 | 4 | | 80 | 134 | 216 | 323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,76 | 5,70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,73 | 6,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C15T235 | 1,5 | 2 | 220 | 0,77 | 7,40 | 4 | | 62 | 105 | 169 | 253 | 433 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,72 | 7,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,68 | 8,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C22T235 | 2,2 | 3 | 220 | 0,80 | 10,0 | 4 | | 43 | 74 | 120 | 180 | 308 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,78 | 10,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,70 | 10,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C30T235 | 3 | 4 | 220 | 0,77 | 13,7 | 4 | | 32 | 55 | 90 | 135 | 232 | 362 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,71 | 14,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,68 | 15,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 0,81 | 16,4 | 4 | | 24 | 43 | 71 | 108 | 187 | 292 | 443 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,79 | 17,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,74 | 18,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 220 | 0,79 | 23,4 | 4 | | - | 29 | 49 | 75 | 131 | 205 | 312 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,74 | 24,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,70 | 25,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C03T405 | 0,37 | 0,5 | 380 | 0,69 | 1,50 | 4 | | 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,70 | 1,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,67 | 1,80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C05T405 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 380 | 0,77 | 1,80 | 4 | | 454 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,71 | 1,90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,66 | 2,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C07T405 | 0,75 | 1 | 380 | 0,77 | 2,30 | 4 | | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,73 | 2,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,66 | 2,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C11T405 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 3,30 | 4 | | 238 | 396 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,76 | 3,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 3,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C15T405 | 1,5 | 2 | 380 | 0,77 | 4,30 | 4 | | 189 | 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,72 | 4,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,68 | 4,60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C22T405 | 2,2 | 3 | 380 | 0,80 | 5,80 | 4 | | 134 | 224 | 361 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,78 | 5,90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,70 | 6,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C30T405 | 3 | 4 | 380 | 0,77 | 7,90 | 4 | | 101 | 169 | 273 | 409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,71 | 8,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,68 | 8,80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,81 | 9,50 | 4 | | 80 | 136 | 221 | 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,79 | 10,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,74 | 10,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,79 | 13,5 | 4 | | 54 | 94 | 153 | 231 | 398 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,74 | 14,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,70 | 14,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L4C75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,84 | 17,0 | 4 | | - | 68 | 113 | 172 | 297 | 466 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,79 | 17,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,75 | 18,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l4c-cavi-50-en_d_te

L6C, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 |
| | | | | | | | A max | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | 192 | 246 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C40T235 | 4 | 5,5 | 220 | 0,80 | 17,8 | 4 | | 65 | 99 | 171 | 268 | 406 | 559 | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,75 | 18,4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,70 | 19,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C55T235 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 220 | 0,80 | 24,1 | | 47 | 72 | 125 | 197 | 300 | 413 | 572 | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,75 | 24,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,71 | 25,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C75T235 | 7,5 | 10 | 220 | 0,82 | 30,5 | | 34 | 54 | 95 | 151 | 231 | 320 | 444 | | |
| | | | 230 | 0,78 | 31,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,73 | 31,7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C93T235 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 220 | 0,82 | 37,6 | | 26 | 42 | 76 | 121 | 186 | 258 | 359 | 489 | |
| | | | 230 | 0,80 | 38,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,79 | 39,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C110T235 | 11 | 15 | 220 | 0,87 | 43,3 | | - | 33 | 61 | 99 | 153 | 214 | 299 | 412 | |
| | | | 230 | 0,82 | 44,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,79 | 45,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C150T235 | 15 | 20 | 220 | 0,84 | 58,0 | | - | - | 44 | 73 | 115 | 161 | 226 | 311 | |
| | | | 230 | 0,80 | 57,9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,76 | 59,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C185T235 | 18,5 | 25 | 220 | 0,83 | 70,1 | | - | - | 35 | 59 | 94 | 133 | 187 | 257 | |
| | | | 230 | 0,80 | 71,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,73 | 72,7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C220T235 | 22 | 30 | 220 | 0,88 | 82,3 | | - | - | - | 46 | 74 | 106 | 152 | 212 | |
| | | | 230 | 0,84 | 81,4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 240 | 0,80 | 82,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 10,3 | | 201 | 301 | 517 | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,75 | 10,6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,70 | 11,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 13,9 | | 147 | 222 | 382 | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,75 | 14,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,71 | 14,6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,82 | 17,6 | | 112 | 169 | 293 | 459 | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,78 | 18,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 18,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,82 | 21,7 | | 88 | 135 | 236 | 371 | 565 | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 22,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 22,8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,87 | 25,0 | | 71 | 110 | 193 | 305 | 466 | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,82 | 25,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 26,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,84 | 33,5 | | 51 | 81 | 145 | 231 | 355 | 493 | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 33,4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,76 | 34,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,83 | 40,5 | | - | 65 | 119 | 191 | 294 | 409 | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 41,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 42,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,88 | 47,5 | | - | 50 | 94 | 153 | 237 | 332 | 467 | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,84 | 47,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 47,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,89 | 63,0 | | - | - | 65 | 109 | 173 | 245 | 346 | 480 | |
| | | | 400 | 0,85 | 61,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 63,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,87 | 79,5 | | - | - | - | 84 | 135 | 193 | 274 | 381 | |
| | | | 400 | 0,84 | 79,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 80,0 | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l6c-cavi-50-en_f_te

L6C, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/ Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos ϕ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² + 3 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 73 | 94 | 130 | 173 | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | | | | |
| Maximum lenght in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 10,3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,75 | 10,6 | | | 352 | 525 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,70 | 11,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,80 | 13,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,75 | 14,0 | | | 259 | 388 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,71 | 14,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,82 | 17,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,78 | 18,0 | | | 199 | 299 | 513 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 18,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,82 | 21,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 22,0 | | | 160 | 241 | 415 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 22,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,87 | 25,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,82 | 25,5 | | | 130 | 197 | 340 | 533 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 26,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,84 | 33,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 33,4 | | 98 | 150 | 260 | 408 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,76 | 34,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,83 | 40,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,80 | 41,0 | | 80 | 123 | 216 | 340 | 518 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 42,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,88 | 47,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,84 | 47,0 | | 63 | 98 | 173 | 274 | 421 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 47,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,89 | 63,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,85 | 61,5 | | 44 | 70 | 126 | 202 | 312 | 435 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 63,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,87 | 79,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 400 | 0,84 | 79,3 | | - | 53 | 99 | 160 | 248 | 347 | 487 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 80,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l6c-cavi-SD-50-en_b_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L6W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | 192 | 246 | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,90 | 9,89 | 4 | | 187 | 281 | 484 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 9,13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,88 | 12,7 | | | 148 | 222 | 384 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 12,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,90 | 17,0 | | | 106 | 161 | 279 | 439 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 16,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,89 | 20,5 | | | 87 | 133 | 233 | 366 | 561 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 19,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,90 | 24,2 | | | 71 | 110 | 194 | 306 | 470 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 23,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 0,90 | 28,1 | | | 60 | 93 | 165 | 262 | 403 | 561 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 27,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,88 | 32,1 | | | 52 | 82 | 146 | 233 | 358 | 498 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 31,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,89 | 38,5 | | | - | 65 | 118 | 190 | 294 | 410 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 37,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,87 | 47,3 | | | - | 51 | 95,1 | 155 | 241 | 337 | 472 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 46,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 | 26 | 35 | 380 | 0,85 | 56,5 | | | - | - | 78 | 129 | 202 | 284 | 398 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 55,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,87 | 63,8 | | - | - | 66 | 110 | 174 | 245 | 346 | 479 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 62,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,86 | 81,8 | | - | - | - | 82 | 132 | 188 | 267 | 372 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 79,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l6w-cavi-50-en_c_te

L6W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 42 | 54 | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | 192 | 246 | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 HT | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,81 | 9,81 | 4 | | 209 | 313 | 537 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,72 | 10,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W55T405 HT | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,84 | 12,9 | | | 152 | 229 | 394 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,75 | 13,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 HT | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,85 | 16,9 | | | 113 | 171 | 296 | 464 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,77 | 17,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 HT | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,87 | 20,6 | | | 89 | 135 | 236 | 372 | 568 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 20,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 HT | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,88 | 23,8 | | | 74 | 115 | 201 | 317 | 486 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 23,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 HT | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 0,85 | 28,3 | | | 63 | 98 | 173 | 273 | 419 | 580 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 28,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 HT | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,86 | 31,8 | | | - | 84 | 151 | 240 | 368 | 511 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 32,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 HT | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,83 | 40,3 | | | - | 66 | 120 | 192 | 296 | 411 | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,75 | 41,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 HT | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,82 | 48,5 | | | - | 52,2 | 97,5 | 158 | 246 | 342 | 477 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,74 | 49,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 HT | 26 | 35 | 380 | 0,85 | 55,7 | | | - | - | 80 | 131 | 205 | 288 | 404 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,77 | 55,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,79 | 68,6 | | - | - | 65 | 110 | 173 | 243 | 341 | 467 | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,67 | 75,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l6w-ht-cavi-50-en_b_te

L6W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² + 3 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 73 | 94 | 130 | 173 | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,90 | 9,89 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 9,13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W55T405 | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,88 | 12,7 | | | 260 | 389 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 12,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,90 | 17,0 | | | 189 | 283 | 488 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 16,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,89 | 20,5 | | | 157 | 237 | 408 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 19,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,90 | 24,2 | | | 131 | 197 | 341 | 535 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 23,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 0,90 | 28,1 | | | 111 | 169 | 293 | 460 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 27,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,88 | 32,1 | | | 99 | 150 | 261 | 410 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 31,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,89 | 38,5 | | | 80 | 122 | 214 | 337 | 517 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 37,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,87 | 47,3 | | | 64 | 99,5 | 176 | 278 | 426 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 46,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 | 26 | 35 | 380 | 0,85 | 56,5 | | | 53 | 83 | 148 | 236 | 362 | 502 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 55,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,87 | 63,8 | | 44 | 70,2 | 127 | 203 | 313 | 436 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 62,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,86 | 81,8 | | - | 52 | 96 | 157 | 243 | 340 | 476 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 79,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

L6W-cavi-SD-50-en_d_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L6W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 4G x ...mm ² + 3 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 73 | 94 | 130 | 173 | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | | | | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W40T405 HT | 4 | 5,5 | 380 | 0,81 | 9,81 | 4 | | 365 | 545 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,72 | 10,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W55T405 HT | 5,5 | 7,5 | 380 | 0,84 | 12,9 | | | 267 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,75 | 13,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W75T405 HT | 7,5 | 10 | 380 | 0,85 | 16,9 | | | 200 | 301 | 517 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,77 | 17,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W93T405 HT | 9,3 | 12,5 | 380 | 0,87 | 20,6 | | | 160 | 240 | 414 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 20,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W110T405 HT | 11 | 15 | 380 | 0,88 | 23,8 | | | 136 | 205 | 354 | 555 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 23,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W130T405 HT | 13 | 17,5 | 380 | 0,85 | 28,3 | | | 117 | 177 | 306 | 480 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 28,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W150T405 HT | 15 | 20 | 380 | 0,86 | 31,8 | | | 102 | 155 | 269 | 422 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 32,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W185T405 HT | 18,5 | 25 | 380 | 0,83 | 40,3 | | | 81 | 124 | 217 | 342 | 521 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,75 | 41,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W220T405 HT | 22 | 30 | 380 | 0,82 | 48,5 | | | 66 | 102 | 180 | 285 | 435 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,74 | 49,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W260T405 HT | 26 | 35 | 380 | 0,85 | 55,7 | | | 54 | 84 | 150 | 239 | 367 | 509 | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,77 | 55,8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,79 | 68,6 | | - | 70,4 | 128 | 204 | 314 | 434 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,67 | 75,2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l6w-ht-cavi-SD-50-en_b_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L8W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | mm2 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,88 | 64,5 | 4 | | 64 | 107 | 170 | 240 | 340 | 471 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 60,1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,88 | 80,0 | | | 47 | 82 | 133 | 190 | 270 | 376 | 481 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 74,8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 | 45 | 60 | 380 | 0,88 | 95,9 | | | - | 65 | 106 | 154 | 221 | 311 | 398 | 494 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 88,6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 | 52 | 70 | 380 | 0,87 | 110 | | | - | - | 90 | 132 | 191 | 270 | 346 | 429 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 | 55 | 75 | 380 | 0,88 | 118 | | | - | - | 81 | 120 | 175 | 248 | 320 | 398 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 111 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 | 60 | 80 | 380 | 0,87 | 127 | | | - | - | 74 | 111 | 162 | 230 | 297 | 369 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 121 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 | 67 | 90 | 380 | 0,87 | 140 | | - | - | - | 97 | 144 | 206 | 267 | 333 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 | 75 | 100 | 380 | 0,87 | 155 | | - | - | - | 85 | 127 | 183 | 239 | 298 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 | 83 | 110 | 380 | 0,88 | 171 | | - | - | - | - | 111 | 162 | 213 | 267 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 162 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,88 | 189 | | - | - | - | - | 97 | 144 | 190 | 239 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 179 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l8w-cavi-50-en_c_te

L8W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | mm2 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 75 | 100 | 127 | 158 | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,87 | 63,7 | 4 | | 66 | 110 | 174 | 246 | 347 | 480 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 62,2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 HT | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,88 | 77,0 | | | - | 86 | 139 | 198 | 281 | 392 | 500 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 73,7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 HT | 45 | 60 | 380 | 0,86 | 94,7 | | | - | - | 110 | 159 | 228 | 319 | 407 | 502 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 92,8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 HT | 52 | 70 | 380 | 0,88 | 111 | | | - | - | 88 | 130 | 188 | 265 | 342 | 424 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 106 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 HT | 55 | 75 | 380 | 0,86 | 116 | | | - | - | 85 | 125 | 181 | 256 | 328 | 407 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 HT | 60 | 80 | 380 | 0,87 | 125 | | | - | - | - | 113 | 165 | 234 | 302 | 375 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 119 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 HT | 67 | 90 | 380 | 0,87 | 137 | | - | - | - | 100 | 147 | 211 | 273 | 341 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 HT | 75 | 100 | 380 | 0,87 | 153 | | - | - | - | 86 | 129 | 186 | 242 | 303 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 147 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 380 | 0,87 | 168 | | - | - | - | - | 114 | 167 | 218 | 273 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 162 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l8w-ht-cavi-50-en_b_te

L8W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 94 | 130 | 173 | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | 516 |
| Maximum lenght in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,88 | 64,5 | 4 | | 69 | 124 | 199 | 307 | 428 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 60,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,88 | 80,0 | | | 52 | 97 | 157 | 245 | 342 | 481 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 74,8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 | 45 | 60 | 380 | 0,88 | 95,9 | | | - | 78 | 128 | 201 | 283 | 399 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 88,6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 | 52 | 70 | 380 | 0,87 | 110 | | | - | 66 | 110 | 175 | 246 | 348 | 481 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 | 55 | 75 | 380 | 0,88 | 118 | | | - | 59 | 101 | 160 | 227 | 321 | 445 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 111 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 | 60 | 80 | 380 | 0,87 | 127 | | | - | 54 | 93 | 148 | 211 | 299 | 415 | 528 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 121 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 | 67 | 90 | 380 | 0,87 | 140 | | | - | - | 82 | 132 | 189 | 269 | 374 | 477 |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 132 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 | 75 | 100 | 380 | 0,87 | 155 | | | - | - | 72 | 117 | 169 | 241 | 336 | 430 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 148 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 | 83 | 110 | 380 | 0,88 | 171 | | - | - | 62,1 | 103 | 149 | 214 | 301 | 386 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 162 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,88 | 189 | | - | - | 54 | 90 | 132 | 191 | 270 | 348 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 179 | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l8w-cavi-SD-50-en_c_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L8W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² + 3 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 94 | 130 | 173 | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | 516 |
| Maximum lenght in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W300T405 HT | 30 | 40 | 380 | 0,87 | 63,7 | 4 | | 70 | 127 | 203 | 314 | 437 | | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 62,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W370T405 HT | 37 | 50 | 380 | 0,88 | 77,0 | | | 55 | 101 | 164 | 255 | 356 | 500 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 73,7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W450T405 HT | 45 | 60 | 380 | 0,86 | 94,7 | | | - | 81 | 133 | 208 | 291 | 409 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 92,8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W520T405 HT | 52 | 70 | 380 | 0,88 | 111 | | | - | 64 | 108 | 171 | 242 | 342 | 474 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 106 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W550T405 HT | 55 | 75 | 380 | 0,86 | 116 | | | - | 62 | 105 | 166 | 235 | 331 | 458 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W600T405 HT | 60 | 80 | 380 | 0,87 | 125 | | | - | - | 95 | 151 | 214 | 304 | 421 | 536 |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 119 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W670T405 HT | 67 | 90 | 380 | 0,87 | 137 | | | - | - | 84 | 136 | 194 | 275 | 383 | 488 |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 134 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W750T405 HT | 75 | 100 | 380 | 0,87 | 153 | | | - | - | 73 | 119 | 171 | 244 | 341 | 435 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 147 | | | | | | | | | | |
| L8W830T405 HT | 83 | 110 | 380 | 0,87 | 168 | | - | - | - | 106 | 154 | 220 | 309 | 395 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 162 | | | | | | | | | | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l8w-ht-cavi-SD-50-en_b_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L10W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | A max | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | 399 | 456 | 538 | 621 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L10W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,87 | 191 | 4 | | 96 | 143 | 188 | 237 | 286 | 336 | 411 | 477 |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 186 | | | | - | 118 | 158 | 201 | 244 | 287 | 352 |
| L10W1100T405 | 110 | 150 | 380 | 0,87 | 221 | | | - | - | 128 | 164 | 201 | 238 | 294 | 343 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 212 | | | - | - | 108 | 140 | 173 | 206 | 255 | 299 |
| L10W1300T405 | 130 | 175 | 380 | 0,87 | 262 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 254 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L10W1500T405 | 150 | 200 | 380 | 0,87 | 298 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 287 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

I10w-cavi-50-en_c_te

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | |
| | | | | | | | A max | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | 399 | 456 | 538 | 621 | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L10W830T405 HT | 83 | 100 | 380 | 0,86 | 172 | 4 | | 111 | 163 | 213 | 267 | 321 | 375 | 456 | 528 | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 170 | | | | - | 145 | 191 | 241 | 290 | 339 | 413 | 479 |
| L10W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,86 | 189 | | | - | - | 117 | 156 | 198 | 240 | 281 | 343 | 398 |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 185 | | | - | - | 129 | 165 | 202 | 239 | 295 | 344 | |
| L10W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 380 | 0,85 | 225 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 224 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| L10W1300T405 HT | 130 | 175 | 380 | 0,87 | 261 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 256 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

I10w-ht-cavi-50-en_b_te

L10W - L10W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | 516 | 599 | 691 | 790 | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L10W930T405 | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,87 | 191 | 4 | | 90 | 132 | 191 | 269 | 345 | 428 | 511 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 186 | | | | - | 110 | 161 | 229 | 295 | 367 | 439 | 512 |
| L10W1100T405 | 110 | 150 | 380 | 0,87 | 221 | | | - | - | 88 | 131 | 189 | 245 | 306 | 368 | 429 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 212 | | | - | - | 111 | 162 | 212 | 266 | 321 | 375 | |
| L10W1300T405 | 130 | 175 | 380 | 0,87 | 262 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 254 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| L10W1500T405 | 150 | 200 | 380 | 0,87 | 298 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 287 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

I10w-cavi-SD-50-en_c_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 220 | 274 | 333 | 426 | 516 | 599 | 691 | 790 | |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L10W830T405 HT | 83 | 100 | 380 | 0,86 | 172 | 4 | | 104 | 151 | 216 | 303 | 387 | 478 | 569 | | |
| | | | 415 | 0,79 | 170 | | | | 92 | 135 | 194 | 273 | 350 | 434 | 517 | 600 |
| L10W930T405 HT | 93 | 125 | 380 | 0,86 | 189 | | | - | - | 109 | 160 | 227 | 292 | 362 | 432 | 501 |
| | | | 415 | 0,81 | 185 | | | - | - | 88 | 131 | 189 | 246 | 308 | 369 | 431 |
| L10W1100T405 HT | 110 | 150 | 380 | 0,85 | 225 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,78 | 224 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| L10W1300T405 HT | 130 | 175 | 380 | 0,87 | 261 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 415 | 0,80 | 256 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

I10w-ht-cavi-SD-50-en_b_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

L12W, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES DOL (DIRECT ON LINE) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | A max | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | 399 | 456 | 538 | 621 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L12W1850T405 | 185 | 250 | 380 | 0,86 | 378 | 4 | | - | - | - | - | 129 | 155 | 195 | 229 |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 349 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2200T405 | 220 | 300 | 380 | 0,87 | 438 | | | - | - | - | - | - | 129 | 164 | 195 |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 413 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2600T405 | 260 | 350 | 380 | 0,88 | 512 | | | - | - | - | - | - | 104 | 136 | 164 |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 475 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W3000T405 | 300 | 400 | 380 | 0,82 | 621 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 640 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l12w-cavi-50-en_c_te

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | A max | 192 | 246 | 298 | 346 | 399 | 456 | 538 | 621 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L12W1500T405 HT | 150 | 200 | 380 | 0,86 | 303 | 4 | | - | - | - | 137 | 170 | 202 | 250 | 292 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 287 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W1850T405 HT | 185 | 250 | 380 | 0,87 | 368 | | | - | - | - | - | 133 | 160 | 201 | 238 |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 354 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2200T405 HT | 220 | 300 | 380 | 0,88 | 431 | | | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | 168 | 200 |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 407 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l12w-ht-cavi-50-en_b_te

L12W - L12W HT, 50 Hz: SIZING OF ETHYLENE-PROPILENE (EPR) CABLES Y/Δ (STAR / DELTA) STARTING

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 333 | 426 | 516 | 599 | 691 | 790 | 932 | 1076 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L12W1850T405 | 185 | 250 | 380 | 0,86 | 378 | 4 | | - | 121 | 161 | 204 | 248 | 291 | 356 | 413 |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 349 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2200T405 | 220 | 300 | 380 | 0,87 | 438 | | | - | - | 134 | 171 | 209 | 248 | 305 | 356 |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 413 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2600T405 | 260 | 350 | 380 | 0,88 | 512 | | | - | - | 109 | 141 | 174 | 208 | 259 | 304 |
| | | | 415 | 0,85 | 475 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W3000T405 | 300 | 400 | 380 | 0,82 | 621 | | | - | - | - | - | 139 | 166 | 205 | 239 |
| | | | 415 | 0,73 | 640 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l12w-cavi-SD-50-en_c_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

| MOTOR TYPE THREE-PHASE | RATED POWER Kw HP | | RATED VOLTAGE V | Cos φ | RATED CURRENT A | VOLTAGE DROP % | Cable cross section: 1 x ...mm ² | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | mm ² | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | A max* | 333 | 426 | 516 | 599 | 691 | 790 | 932 | 1076 |
| Maximum length in metres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L12W1500T405 HT | 150 | 200 | 380 | 0,86 | 303 | 4 | | 109 | 160 | 209 | 262 | 315 | 368 | 448 | 518 |
| | | | 415 | 0,83 | 287 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W1850T405 HT | 185 | 250 | 380 | 0,87 | 368 | | | - | 125 | 166 | 210 | 255 | 299 | 367 | 427 |
| | | | 415 | 0,82 | 354 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| L12W2200T405 HT | 220 | 300 | 380 | 0,88 | 431 | | | - | - | 136 | 174 | 213 | 252 | 312 | 365 |
| | | | 415 | 0,84 | 407 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exposed cable laid at a temperature of 30°C, maximum conductor temperature of 90°C

l12w-ht-cavi-SD-50-en_b_te

*A max is the maximum rated current of the motor

SPLICE BETWEEN DROP CABLE AND MOTOR CABLE

| MOTOR TYPE | POWER kW | TYPE OF SPLICE | FOUR-CORE DROP CABLE - SECTION (mm ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 |
| 4OS L4C | 0,37 - 7,5 | Resin-filled method | GR11 | GR11 | GR12 | GR12 | GR12 | GR13 | GR13 | GR14 | GR14 | GR15 | GR15 | GR16 | - |
| | | Heat-shrink method | GT11 | GT11 | GT12 | GT12 | GT13 | GT14 | GT15 | GT16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Tape method | Self-vulcanizing tape + self-vulcanizing sealing putty and PVC tape (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L6C L6W | 4 - 37 | Resin-filled method | - | - | GR12 | GR12 | GR12 | GR13 | GR13 | GR14 | GR14 | GR15 | GR15 | GR16 | - |
| | | Heat-shrink method | - | - | GT12 | GT12 | GT13 | GT14 | GT15 | GT16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Tape method | Self-vulcanizing tape + self-vulcanizing sealing putty and PVC tape (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MOTOR TYPE | POWER kW | TYPE OF SPLICE | THREE-CORE DROP CABLE - SECTION (mm ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|--|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 |
| L6C L6W | 4 - 37 | Resin-filled method | - | - | GR12 | GR12 | GR12 | GR13 | GR13 | GR14 | GR14 | GR15 | GR15 | GR16 | - |
| | | Heat-shrink method | - | - | GT12 | GT12 | GT13 | GT14 | GT15 | GT16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Tape method | Self-vulcanizing tape + PVC tape | | | | | | | | | | | | |

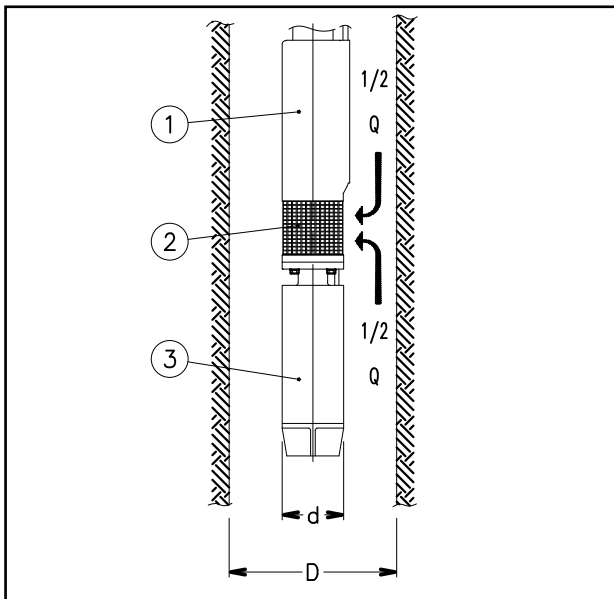
| MOTOR TYPE | POWER kW | TYPE OF SPLICE | SINGLE-CORE DROP CABLE - SECTION (mm ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---|-----|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 1,5 | 2,5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 |
| L8W L10W L12W | 30 - 300 | Resin-filled method | - | - | - | GR12 | GR12 | GR17 | GR17 | GR17 | GR18 | GR18 | GR18 | GR19 | GR19 |
| | | Heat-shrink method | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Tape method | Self-vulcanizing tape + PVC tape | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Use self-vulcanizing sealing putty to fill in the gaps between the three-conductor cable and the ground cable in the area covered by the final layer of tape, to restore continuity to the protective sheath.

| RESIN-FILLED SPLICES | | | | HEAT-SHRINK SPLICES | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------|------------|---------------------|------------|------|------------|
| TYPE | L x D [mm] | TYPE | L x D [mm] | TYPE | L x D [mm] | TYPE | L x D [mm] |
| GR11 | 190 x 45 | GR14 | 357 x 62 | GT11 | 330 | GT14 | 330 |
| GR12 | 190 x 51 | GR15 | 325 x 95 | GT12 | 330 | GT15 | 500 |
| GR13 | 240 x 62 | GR16 | 520 x 100 | GT13 | 330 | GT16 | 500 |

L-giunzioni-en_e_te

CALCULATING THE SPEED OF THE FLUID THAT FLOWS AROUND A SUBMERGED MOTOR AND SIZING OF THE COOLING SLEEVE



The following formula is used to verify whether the speed of the fluid that flows around the motor of a submersible pump is high enough to guarantee the proper cooling of the motor:

$$v = \frac{\frac{Q}{2}}{\pi \cdot \left(\frac{D^2}{4} - \frac{d^2}{4} \right)}$$

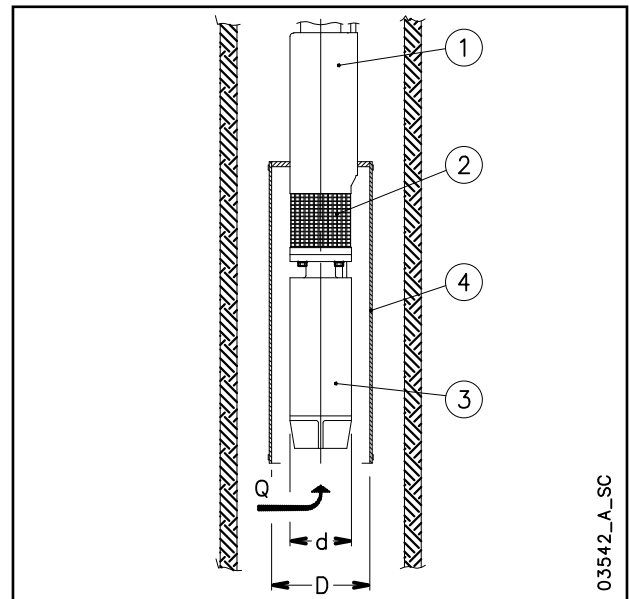
Where:

- Q** in [m³/s] is the operating flow rate of the electric pump; only half of this flow is taken into account, because the fluid which is sucked into the area of the filter (2), comes from the motor side (3) as well as from the pump side (1);
- D** in [m] is the diameter of the well;
- d** in [m] is the diameter of the motor (3);
- v** in [m/s] is the calculated speed of the fluid that flows around the motor.

Now, compare the speed thus calculated (v) with the minimum speed required for correct cooling of the motor (v_m): if $v \geq v_m$ it means that the motor is properly cooled, if $v < v_m$ will be necessary to mount a cooling sleeve (4).

Example:

An electric pump OZ630/12 (motor diameter $d = 0.144$ m) operates in an 8" well (well diameter $D = 0.203$ m) with flow rate $Q = 20$ m³/h = 0.0055 m³/s. Speed of fluid $v = (0.0055/2) / \{ \pi \cdot [(0.203)^2/4 - (0.144)^2/4] \} = 0.17$ m/s. The minimum speed required for proper motor cooling is $v_m = 0.20$ m/s. Because $v < v_m$, it will be necessary to mount a cooling sleeve.



The following formula is used to determine the maximum diameter of a cooling sleeve to be mounted on a submersible motor:

$$D = \sqrt{4 \cdot \left(\frac{Q}{v \cdot \pi} + \frac{d^2}{4} \right)}$$

Where:

- Q** in [m³/s] is the operating flow rate of the electric pump; the entire flow is taken into account because the fluid comes from the motor side (3) only;
- D** in [m] corresponds to the diameter of the cooling sleeve (4);
- d** in [m] corresponds to the diameter of the motors(3);
- v_m** in [m/s] is the minimum speed of the fluid that flows around the motor.

If the electric pump operates at different flow rate, the minimum flow rate must be taken into account for calculating the diameter of the cooling sleeve.

Example:

A motor coupled to the electric pump OZ615/24 (motor diameter $d = 0.144$ m), which operates with flow rate $Q = 15$ m³/h = 0.0042 m³/s, requires a minimum speed of the fluid of $v_m = 0.20$ m/s. Cooling sleeve diameter $D = \{ 4 \cdot [(0.0042 / (0.2 \cdot \pi)) + (0.144)^2/4] \}^{0.5} = 0.217$ m.

ASYNCHRONOUS MOTOR STARTING SYSTEMS

Direct

Suitable for low-power motors.
 The starting current (I_s) is much higher than the rated current (I_n).
 $I_s = I_n \times 4 \div 8$
 $T_s = T_n \times 2 \div 3$

Indirect

• Star/Delta

The starting current (I_s) is three times less than the direct starting current.
 $I_s = I_n \times 1.3 \div 2.7$
 $T_s = T_n \times 0.7 \div 1$
 In the star to delta changeover phase (approx. 70 ms) the motor is not supplied and tends to reduce its rotation speed.
 In the case of submersible electric pumps with power above 10 HP, the modest mass of the rotor causes a slowdown at changeover, so that the initial Star supply phase is rendered partially useless.
 In such cases we recommend using impedance panels or an autotransformer.

• Impedances

The motor is started with a voltage which is lower than the rated one, and which is obtained by means of impedances.
 The Lowara panels use impedances which cut down to 70% the starting voltage.
 The switch to the rated voltage takes place without any interruptions of the power supply.

Rated voltage $U_n = 400 \text{ V}$
 Starting voltage $U_s = U_n \times 0,7 = 280 \text{ V}$

Starting current

$$I_s = I_n \times 4 \div 8 \times \left(\frac{U_s}{U_n} \right) = I_n \times 3 \div 6$$

Starting torque

$$T_s = T_n \times 2 \div 3 \times \left(\frac{U_s}{U_n} \right)^2 = T_n \times 1 \div 1,5$$

Autotransformer

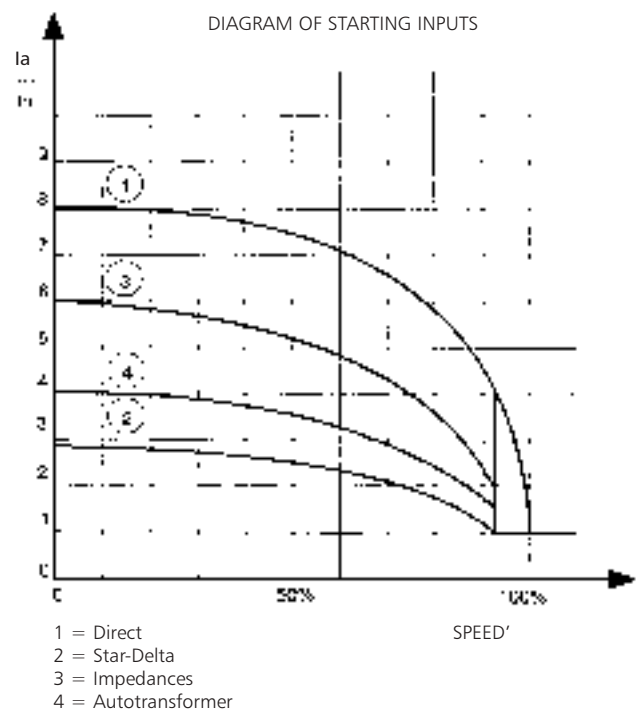
The pump is started with a voltage which is lower than the rated one.
 The Lowara panels use an autotransformer with a voltage that is 70% the value of the line voltage.
 The switch to the rated voltage occurs without any interruptions of the power supply.
 Rated voltage $U_n = 400 \text{ V}$

Starting current

$$I_s = I_n \times 4 \div 8 \times \left(\frac{U_s}{U_n} \right) = I_n \times 3 \div 6$$

Starting torque

$$T_s = T_n \times 2 \div 3 \times \left(\frac{U_s}{U_n} \right)^2 = T_n \times 1 \div 1,5$$



WATER REQUIREMENTS IN CIVIL USERS

Determination of the water requirement depends on the type of users and contemporaneity factor. The calculation may be subject to regulations, standards or customs that may vary from country to country. The calculation method shown below is an example based on practical experience, designed to provide a reference value and not a substitute for detailed analytical calculation.

Water requirements in condominiums.

The **consumption table** shows the maximum values for each delivery point, depending on the plumbing amenities.

MAXIMUM CONSUMPTION FOR EACH DELIVERY POINT

| TYPE | CONSUMPTION (l/min) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sink | 9 |
| Dishwasher | 10 |
| Washing machine | 12 |
| Shower | 12 |
| Bathtub | 15 |
| Washbasin | 6 |
| Bidet | 6 |
| Flush tank WC | 6 |
| Controlled flushing system WC | 90 |

The **sum of the water consumption values** of each delivery point determines the maximum theoretical requirement, which must be reduced according to the **contemporaneity coefficient**, because in actual fact the delivery points are never used all together.

$$f = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(0,857 \times Nr \times Na)}} \quad \text{Coefficient for apartments with one bathroom and flush tank WC}$$

$$f = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(0,857 \times Nr \times Na)}} \quad \text{Coefficient for apartments with one bathroom and controlled flushing system WC}$$

$$f = \frac{1,03}{\sqrt{(0,545 \times Nr \times Na)}} \quad \text{Coefficient for apartments with two bathrooms and flush tank WC}$$

$$f = \frac{0,8}{\sqrt{(0,727 \times Nr \times Na)}} \quad \text{Coefficient for apartments with two bathrooms and controlled flushing system WC}$$

f= coefficient; Nr= number of delivery points; Na= number of apartments

The **table of water requirements in civil users** shows the maximum contemporaneity flow-rate values based on the **number of apartments** and the type of WC for apartments with one bathroom and two bathrooms. As regards apartments with one bathroom, 7 drawing points have been taken into consideration, while 11 points have been considered for apartments with two bathrooms. If the number of drawing points or apartments is different, use the formulas to **calculate** the requirement.

TABLE OF WATER REQUIREMENTS IN CIVIL USERS

| NUMBER OF APARTMENTS | WITH FLUSH TANK WC | | WITH CONTROLLED FLUSHING SYSTEM WC | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | FLOW RATE (l/min) | | | |
| 1 | 32 | 40 | 60 | 79 |
| 2 | 45 | 56 | 85 | 111 |
| 3 | 55 | 68 | 105 | 136 |
| 4 | 63 | 79 | 121 | 157 |
| 5 | 71 | 88 | 135 | 176 |
| 6 | 78 | 97 | 148 | 193 |
| 7 | 84 | 105 | 160 | 208 |
| 8 | 90 | 112 | 171 | 223 |
| 9 | 95 | 119 | 181 | 236 |
| 10 | 100 | 125 | 191 | 249 |
| 11 | 105 | 131 | 200 | 261 |
| 12 | 110 | 137 | 209 | 273 |
| 13 | 114 | 143 | 218 | 284 |
| 14 | 119 | 148 | 226 | 295 |
| 15 | 123 | 153 | 234 | 305 |
| 16 | 127 | 158 | 242 | 315 |
| 17 | 131 | 163 | 249 | 325 |
| 18 | 134 | 168 | 256 | 334 |
| 19 | 138 | 172 | 263 | 343 |
| 20 | 142 | 177 | 270 | 352 |
| 21 | 145 | 181 | 277 | 361 |
| 22 | 149 | 185 | 283 | 369 |
| 23 | 152 | 190 | 290 | 378 |
| 24 | 155 | 194 | 296 | 386 |
| 25 | 158 | 198 | 302 | 394 |
| 26 | 162 | 202 | 308 | 401 |
| 27 | 165 | 205 | 314 | 409 |
| 28 | 168 | 209 | 320 | 417 |
| 29 | 171 | 213 | 325 | 424 |
| 30 | 174 | 217 | 331 | 431 |
| 35 | 187 | 234 | 357 | 466 |
| 40 | 200 | 250 | 382 | 498 |
| 45 | 213 | 265 | 405 | 528 |
| 50 | 224 | 280 | 427 | 557 |
| 55 | 235 | 293 | 448 | 584 |
| 60 | 245 | 306 | 468 | 610 |
| 65 | 255 | 319 | 487 | 635 |
| 70 | 265 | 331 | 506 | 659 |
| 75 | 274 | 342 | 523 | 682 |
| 80 | 283 | 354 | 540 | 704 |
| 85 | 292 | 364 | 557 | 726 |
| 90 | 301 | 375 | 573 | 747 |
| 95 | 309 | 385 | 589 | 767 |
| 100 | 317 | 395 | 604 | 787 |
| 120 | 347 | 433 | 662 | 863 |
| 140 | 375 | 468 | 715 | 932 |
| 160 | 401 | 500 | 764 | 996 |
| 180 | 425 | 530 | 811 | 1056 |
| 200 | 448 | 559 | 854 | 1114 |

For seaside resorts, a flow rate increased by at least 20% must be considered.

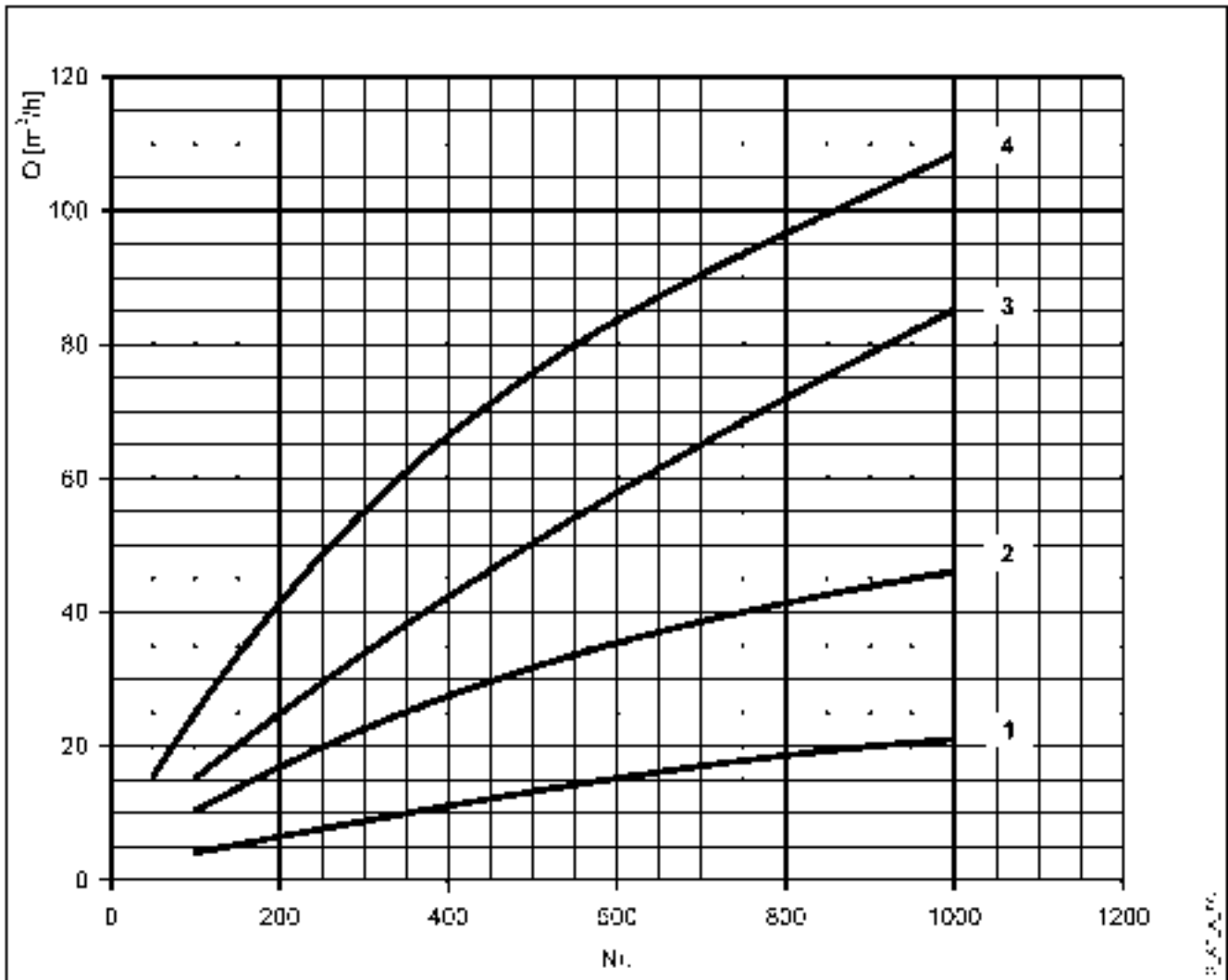
G-at-fi-en_a_th

WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR COMMUNITY BUILDINGS

The requirements of buildings intended for specific uses, such as **offices, residential units, hotels, department stores, nursing homes** and so on, are different from those of condominiums, and both their global daily water consumption and the maximum contemporaneity flow rate are usually greater.

The **diagram of water requirements for community buildings** shows the maximum contemporaneity flow rate of some types of communities, for guidance.

These requirements must be determined case by case with the utmost accuracy, using analytical calculation methods, according to particular needs and local provisions.



For seaside resorts, the flow rate must be increased by at least 20%.

- 1= Offices (N. of people)
- 2= Department stores (N. of people)
- 3= Nursing homes (N. of beds)
- 4= Hotels, residences (N. of beds)

NPSH

The minimum operating values that can be reached at the pump suction end are limited by the onset of cavitation.

Cavitation is the formation of vapour-filled cavities within liquids where the pressure is locally reduced to a critical value, or where the local pressure is equal to, or just below the vapour pressure of the liquid.

The vapour-filled cavities flow with the current and when they reach a higher pressure area the vapour contained in the cavities condenses. The cavities collide, generating pressure waves that are transmitted to the walls. These, being subjected to stress cycles, gradually become deformed and yield due to fatigue. This phenomenon, characterized by a metallic noise produced by the hammering on the pipe walls, is called incipient cavitation.

The damage caused by cavitation may be magnified by electrochemical corrosion and a local rise in temperature due to the plastic deformation of the walls. The materials that offer the highest resistance to heat and corrosion are alloy steels, especially austenitic steel. The conditions that trigger cavitation may be assessed by calculating the total net suction head, referred to in technical literature with the acronym NPSH (Net Positive Suction Head).

The NPSH represents the total energy (expressed in m.) of the liquid measured at suction under conditions of incipient cavitation, excluding the vapour pressure (expressed in m.) that the liquid has at the pump inlet.

To find the static height h_z at which to install the machine under safe conditions, the following formula must be verified:

$$h_p + h_z \geq (\text{NPSHr} + 0.5) + h_f + h_{pv} \text{ ①}$$

where:

h_p is the absolute pressure applied to the free liquid surface in the suction tank, expressed in m. of liquid; h_p is the quotient between the barometric pressure and the specific weight of the liquid.

h_z is the suction lift between the pump axis and the free liquid surface in the suction tank, expressed in m.; h_z is negative when the liquid level is lower than the pump axis.

h_f is the flow resistance in the suction line and its accessories, such as: fittings, foot valve, gate valve, elbows, etc.

h_{pv} is the vapour pressure of the liquid at the operating temperature, expressed in m. of liquid. h_{pv} is the quotient between the P_v vapour pressure and the liquid's specific weight.

0,5 is the safety factor.

The maximum possible suction head for installation depends on the value of the atmospheric pressure (i.e. the elevation above sea level at which the pump is installed) and the temperature of the liquid.

To help the user, with reference to water temperature (4° C) and to the elevation above sea level, the following tables show the drop in hydraulic pressure head in relation to the elevation above sea level, and the suction loss in relation to temperature.

| Water temperature (°C) | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 110 | 120 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Suction loss (m) | 0,2 | 0,7 | 2,0 | 5,0 | 7,4 | 15,4 | 21,5 |

| Elevation above sea level (m) | 500 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Suction loss (m) | 0,55 | 1,1 | 1,65 | 2,2 | 2,75 | 3,3 |

Friction loss is shown in the tables at pages 117-118 of this catalogue. To reduce it to a minimum, especially in cases of high suction head (over 4-5 m.) or within the operating limits with high flow rates, we recommend using a suction line having a larger diameter than that of the pump's suction port. It is always a good idea to position the pump as close as possible to the liquid to be pumped.

Make the following calculation:

Liquid: water at ~15°C $\gamma = 1 \text{ kg/dm}^3$

Flow rate required: 30 m³/h

Head for required delivery: 43 m.

Suction lift: 3,5 m.

The selection is an FHE 40-200/75 pump whose NPSH required value is, at 30 m³/h, di 2,5 m.

For water at 15 °C

$$h_p = P_a / \gamma = 10,33\text{m}, h_{pv} = P_v / \gamma = 0,174\text{m} (0,01701 \text{ bar})$$

The H_f flow resistance in the suction line with foot valves is ~ 1,2 m.

By substituting the parameters in formula ① with the numeric values above, we have:

$$10,33 + (-3,5) \geq (2,5 + 0,5) + 1,2 + 0,17$$

from which we have: 6,8 > 4,4

The relation is therefore verified.

TECHNICAL APPENDIX VAPOUR PRESSURE p_s VAPOUR PRESSURE AND ρ DENSITY OF WATER TABLE

| t °C | T K | p_s bar | ρ kg/dm ³ | t °C | T K | p_s bar | ρ kg/dm ³ | t °C | T K | p_s bar | ρ kg/dm ³ |
|---------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 0 | 273,15 | 0,00611 | 0,9998 | 55 | 328,15 | 0,15741 | 0,9857 | 120 | 393,15 | 1,9854 | 0,9429 |
| 1 | 274,15 | 0,00657 | 0,9999 | 56 | 329,15 | 0,16511 | 0,9852 | 122 | 395,15 | 2,1145 | 0,9412 |
| 2 | 275,15 | 0,00706 | 0,9999 | 57 | 330,15 | 0,17313 | 0,9846 | 124 | 397,15 | 2,2504 | 0,9396 |
| 3 | 276,15 | 0,00758 | 0,9999 | 58 | 331,15 | 0,18147 | 0,9842 | 126 | 399,15 | 2,3933 | 0,9379 |
| 4 | 277,15 | 0,00813 | 1,0000 | 59 | 332,15 | 0,19016 | 0,9837 | 128 | 401,15 | 2,5435 | 0,9362 |
| 5 | 278,15 | 0,00872 | 1,0000 | 60 | 333,15 | 0,1992 | 0,9832 | 130 | 403,15 | 2,7013 | 0,9346 |
| 6 | 279,15 | 0,00935 | 1,0000 | 61 | 334,15 | 0,2086 | 0,9826 | 132 | 405,15 | 2,867 | 0,9328 |
| 7 | 280,15 | 0,01001 | 0,9999 | 62 | 335,15 | 0,2184 | 0,9821 | 134 | 407,15 | 3,041 | 0,9311 |
| 8 | 281,15 | 0,01072 | 0,9999 | 63 | 336,15 | 0,2286 | 0,9816 | 136 | 409,15 | 3,223 | 0,9294 |
| 9 | 282,15 | 0,01147 | 0,9998 | 64 | 337,15 | 0,2391 | 0,9811 | 138 | 411,15 | 3,414 | 0,9276 |
| 10 | 283,15 | 0,01227 | 0,9997 | 65 | 338,15 | 0,2501 | 0,9805 | 140 | 413,15 | 3,614 | 0,9258 |
| 11 | 284,15 | 0,01312 | 0,9997 | 66 | 339,15 | 0,2615 | 0,9799 | 145 | 418,15 | 4,155 | 0,9214 |
| 12 | 285,15 | 0,01401 | 0,9996 | 67 | 340,15 | 0,2733 | 0,9793 | 155 | 428,15 | 5,433 | 0,9121 |
| 13 | 286,15 | 0,01497 | 0,9994 | 68 | 341,15 | 0,2856 | 0,9788 | 160 | 433,15 | 6,181 | 0,9073 |
| 14 | 287,15 | 0,01597 | 0,9993 | 69 | 342,15 | 0,2984 | 0,9782 | 165 | 438,15 | 7,008 | 0,9024 |
| 15 | 288,15 | 0,01704 | 0,9992 | 70 | 343,15 | 0,3116 | 0,9777 | 170 | 443,15 | 7,920 | 0,8973 |
| 16 | 289,15 | 0,01817 | 0,9990 | 71 | 344,15 | 0,3253 | 0,9770 | 175 | 448,15 | 8,924 | 0,8921 |
| 17 | 290,15 | 0,01936 | 0,9988 | 72 | 345,15 | 0,3396 | 0,9765 | 180 | 453,15 | 10,027 | 0,8869 |
| 18 | 291,15 | 0,02062 | 0,9987 | 73 | 346,15 | 0,3543 | 0,9760 | 185 | 458,15 | 11,233 | 0,8815 |
| 19 | 292,15 | 0,02196 | 0,9985 | 74 | 347,15 | 0,3696 | 0,9753 | 190 | 463,15 | 12,551 | 0,8760 |
| 20 | 293,15 | 0,02337 | 0,9983 | 75 | 348,15 | 0,3855 | 0,9748 | 195 | 468,15 | 13,987 | 0,8704 |
| 21 | 294,15 | 0,24850 | 0,9981 | 76 | 349,15 | 0,4019 | 0,9741 | 200 | 473,15 | 15,550 | 0,8647 |
| 22 | 295,15 | 0,02642 | 0,9978 | 77 | 350,15 | 0,4189 | 0,9735 | 205 | 478,15 | 17,243 | 0,8588 |
| 23 | 296,15 | 0,02808 | 0,9976 | 78 | 351,15 | 0,4365 | 0,9729 | 210 | 483,15 | 19,077 | 0,8528 |
| 24 | 297,15 | 0,02982 | 0,9974 | 79 | 352,15 | 0,4547 | 0,9723 | 215 | 488,15 | 21,060 | 0,8467 |
| 25 | 298,15 | 0,03166 | 0,9971 | 80 | 353,15 | 0,4736 | 0,9716 | 220 | 493,15 | 23,198 | 0,8403 |
| 26 | 299,15 | 0,03360 | 0,9968 | 81 | 354,15 | 0,4931 | 0,9710 | 225 | 498,15 | 25,501 | 0,8339 |
| 27 | 300,15 | 0,03564 | 0,9966 | 82 | 355,15 | 0,5133 | 0,9704 | 230 | 503,15 | 27,976 | 0,8273 |
| 28 | 301,15 | 0,03778 | 0,9963 | 83 | 356,15 | 0,5342 | 0,9697 | 235 | 508,15 | 30,632 | 0,8205 |
| 29 | 302,15 | 0,04004 | 0,9960 | 84 | 357,15 | 0,5557 | 0,9691 | 240 | 513,15 | 33,478 | 0,8136 |
| 30 | 303,15 | 0,04241 | 0,9957 | 85 | 358,15 | 0,5780 | 0,9684 | 245 | 518,15 | 36,523 | 0,8065 |
| 31 | 304,15 | 0,04491 | 0,9954 | 86 | 359,15 | 0,6011 | 0,9678 | 250 | 523,15 | 39,776 | 0,7992 |
| 32 | 305,15 | 0,04753 | 0,9951 | 87 | 360,15 | 0,6249 | 0,9671 | 255 | 528,15 | 43,246 | 0,7916 |
| 33 | 306,15 | 0,05029 | 0,9947 | 88 | 361,15 | 0,6495 | 0,9665 | 260 | 533,15 | 46,943 | 0,7839 |
| 34 | 307,15 | 0,05318 | 0,9944 | 89 | 362,15 | 0,6749 | 0,9658 | 265 | 538,15 | 50,877 | 0,7759 |
| 35 | 308,15 | 0,05622 | 0,9940 | 90 | 363,15 | 0,7011 | 0,9652 | 270 | 543,15 | 55,058 | 0,7678 |
| 36 | 309,15 | 0,05940 | 0,9937 | 91 | 364,15 | 0,7281 | 0,9644 | 275 | 548,15 | 59,496 | 0,7593 |
| 37 | 310,15 | 0,06274 | 0,9933 | 92 | 365,15 | 0,7561 | 0,9638 | 280 | 553,15 | 64,202 | 0,7505 |
| 38 | 311,15 | 0,06624 | 0,9930 | 93 | 366,15 | 0,7849 | 0,9630 | 285 | 558,15 | 69,186 | 0,7415 |
| 39 | 312,15 | 0,06991 | 0,9927 | 94 | 367,15 | 0,8146 | 0,9624 | 290 | 563,15 | 74,461 | 0,7321 |
| 40 | 313,15 | 0,07375 | 0,9923 | 95 | 368,15 | 0,8453 | 0,9616 | 295 | 568,15 | 80,037 | 0,7223 |
| 41 | 314,15 | 0,07777 | 0,9919 | 96 | 369,15 | 0,8769 | 0,9610 | 300 | 573,15 | 85,927 | 0,7122 |
| 42 | 315,15 | 0,08198 | 0,9915 | 97 | 370,15 | 0,9094 | 0,9602 | 305 | 578,15 | 92,144 | 0,7017 |
| 43 | 316,15 | 0,09639 | 0,9911 | 98 | 371,15 | 0,9430 | 0,9596 | 310 | 583,15 | 98,70 | 0,6906 |
| 44 | 317,15 | 0,09100 | 0,9907 | 99 | 372,15 | 0,9776 | 0,9586 | 315 | 588,15 | 105,61 | 0,6791 |
| 45 | 318,15 | 0,09582 | 0,9902 | 100 | 373,15 | 1,0133 | 0,9581 | 320 | 593,15 | 112,89 | 0,6669 |
| 46 | 319,15 | 0,10086 | 0,9898 | 102 | 375,15 | 1,0878 | 0,9567 | 325 | 598,15 | 120,56 | 0,6541 |
| 47 | 320,15 | 0,10612 | 0,9894 | 104 | 377,15 | 1,1668 | 0,9552 | 330 | 603,15 | 128,63 | 0,6404 |
| 48 | 321,15 | 0,11162 | 0,9889 | 106 | 379,15 | 1,2504 | 0,9537 | 340 | 613,15 | 146,05 | 0,6102 |
| 49 | 322,15 | 0,11736 | 0,9884 | 108 | 381,15 | 1,3390 | 0,9522 | 350 | 623,15 | 165,35 | 0,5743 |
| 50 | 323,15 | 0,12335 | 0,9880 | 110 | 383,15 | 1,4327 | 0,9507 | 360 | 633,15 | 186,75 | 0,5275 |
| 51 | 324,15 | 0,12961 | 0,9876 | 112 | 385,15 | 1,5316 | 0,9491 | 370 | 643,15 | 210,54 | 0,4518 |
| 52 | 325,15 | 0,13613 | 0,9871 | 114 | 387,15 | 1,6362 | 0,9476 | 374,15 | 647,30 | 221,20 | 0,3154 |
| 53 | 326,15 | 0,14293 | 0,9862 | 116 | 389,15 | 1,7465 | 0,9460 | | | | |
| 54 | 327,15 | 0,15002 | 0,9862 | 118 | 391,15 | 1,8628 | 0,9445 | | | | |

G-at_npsb_b_sc

TABLE OF FLOW RESISTANCE IN 100 m OF STRAIGHT CAST IRON PIPELINE (HAZEN-WILLIAMS FORMULA C=100)

| FLOW RATE | | NOMINAL DIAMETER in mm and inches | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----|
| m ³ /h | l/min | | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 175 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | | | | | |
| | | | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 7" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" | 16" | | | | | |
| 0,6 | 10 | v | 0,94 | 0,53 | 0,34 | 0,21 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 16 | 3,94 | 1,33 | 0,40 | 0,13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,9 | 15 | v | 1,42 | 0,80 | 0,51 | 0,31 | 0,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 33,9 | 8,35 | 2,82 | 0,85 | 0,29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,2 | 20 | v | 1,89 | 1,06 | 0,68 | 0,41 | 0,27 | 0,17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 57,7 | 14,21 | 4,79 | 1,44 | 0,49 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,5 | 25 | v | 2,36 | 1,33 | 0,85 | 0,52 | 0,33 | 0,21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 87,2 | 21,5 | 7,24 | 2,18 | 0,73 | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,8 | 30 | v | 2,83 | 1,59 | 1,02 | 0,62 | 0,40 | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 122 | 30,1 | 10,1 | 3,05 | 1,03 | 0,35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,1 | 35 | v | 3,30 | 1,86 | 1,19 | 0,73 | 0,46 | 0,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | 162 | 40,0 | 13,5 | 4,06 | 1,37 | 0,46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,4 | 40 | v | | 2,12 | 1,36 | 0,83 | 0,53 | 0,34 | 0,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 51,2 | 17,3 | 5,19 | 1,75 | 0,59 | 0,16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 50 | v | | 2,65 | 1,70 | 1,04 | 0,66 | 0,42 | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 77,4 | 26,1 | 7,85 | 2,65 | 0,89 | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,6 | 60 | v | | 3,18 | 2,04 | 1,24 | 0,80 | 0,51 | 0,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 108 | 36,6 | 11,0 | 3,71 | 1,25 | 0,35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,2 | 70 | v | | 3,72 | 2,38 | 1,45 | 0,93 | 0,59 | 0,35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 144 | 48,7 | 14,6 | 4,93 | 1,66 | 0,46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,8 | 80 | v | | 4,25 | 2,72 | 1,66 | 1,06 | 0,68 | 0,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 185 | 62,3 | 18,7 | 6,32 | 2,13 | 0,59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,4 | 90 | v | | 3,06 | 1,87 | 1,19 | 0,76 | 0,45 | 0,30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | 77,5 | 23,3 | 7,85 | 2,65 | 0,74 | 0,27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 100 | v | | | 3,40 | 2,07 | 1,33 | 0,85 | 0,50 | 0,33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | 94,1 | 28,3 | 9,54 | 3,22 | 0,90 | 0,33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,5 | 125 | v | | | 4,25 | 2,59 | 1,66 | 1,06 | 0,63 | 0,41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | 142 | 42,8 | 14,4 | 4,86 | 1,36 | 0,49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 150 | v | | | | 3,11 | 1,99 | 1,27 | 0,75 | 0,50 | 0,32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | 59,9 | 20,2 | 6,82 | 1,90 | 0,69 | 0,23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,5 | 175 | v | | | | 3,63 | 2,32 | 1,49 | 0,88 | 0,58 | 0,37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | 79,7 | 26,9 | 9,07 | 2,53 | 0,92 | 0,31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 200 | v | | | | 4,15 | 2,65 | 1,70 | 1,01 | 0,66 | 0,42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | 102 | 34,4 | 11,6 | 3,23 | 1,18 | 0,40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 250 | v | | | | 5,18 | 3,32 | 2,12 | 1,26 | 0,83 | 0,53 | 0,34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | 154 | 52,0 | 17,5 | 4,89 | 1,78 | 0,60 | 0,20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 300 | v | | | | | 3,98 | 2,55 | 1,51 | 1,00 | 0,64 | 0,41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | 72,8 | 24,6 | 6,85 | 2,49 | 0,84 | 0,28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 400 | v | | | | | 5,31 | 3,40 | 2,01 | 1,33 | 0,85 | 0,54 | 0,38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | 124 | 41,8 | 11,66 | 4,24 | 1,43 | 0,48 | 0,20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 500 | v | | | | | 6,63 | 4,25 | 2,51 | 1,66 | 1,06 | 0,68 | 0,47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | 187 | 63,2 | 17,6 | 6,41 | 2,16 | 0,73 | 0,30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 600 | v | | | | | | 5,10 | 3,02 | 1,99 | 1,27 | 0,82 | 0,57 | 0,42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | 88,6 | 24,7 | 8,98 | 3,03 | 1,02 | 0,42 | 0,20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 700 | v | | | | | | 5,94 | 3,52 | 2,32 | 1,49 | 0,95 | 0,66 | 0,49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | 118 | 32,8 | 11,9 | 4,03 | 1,36 | 0,56 | 0,26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 800 | v | | | | | | 6,79 | 4,02 | 2,65 | 1,70 | 1,09 | 0,75 | 0,55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | 151 | 42,0 | 15,3 | 5,16 | 1,74 | 0,72 | 0,34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 900 | v | | | | | | 7,64 | 4,52 | 2,99 | 1,91 | 1,22 | 0,85 | 0,62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | 188 | 52,3 | 19,0 | 6,41 | 2,16 | 0,89 | 0,42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 1000 | v | | | | | | | 5,03 | 3,32 | 2,12 | 1,36 | 0,94 | 0,69 | 0,53 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | 63,5 | 23,1 | 7,79 | 2,63 | 1,08 | 0,51 | 0,27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 1250 | v | | | | | | | 6,28 | 4,15 | 2,65 | 1,70 | 1,18 | 0,87 | 0,66 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | 96,0 | 34,9 | 11,8 | 3,97 | 1,63 | 0,77 | 0,40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 1500 | v | | | | | | | 7,54 | 4,98 | 3,18 | 2,04 | 1,42 | 1,04 | 0,80 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | 134 | 48,9 | 16,5 | 5,57 | 2,29 | 1,08 | 0,56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 1750 | v | | | | | | | 8,79 | 5,81 | 3,72 | 2,38 | 1,65 | 1,21 | 0,93 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | 179 | 65,1 | 21,9 | 7,40 | 3,05 | 1,44 | 0,75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 2000 | v | | | | | | | | 6,63 | 4,25 | 2,72 | 1,89 | 1,39 | 1,06 | 0,68 | | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | 83,3 | 28,1 | 9,48 | 3,90 | 1,84 | 0,96 | 0,32 | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 2500 | v | | | | | | | | | 8,29 | 5,31 | 3,40 | 2,36 | 1,73 | 1,33 | 0,85 | | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | 126 | 42,5 | 14,3 | 5,89 | 2,78 | 1,45 | 0,49 | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 3000 | v | | | | | | | | | | 6,37 | 4,08 | 2,83 | 2,08 | 1,59 | 1,02 | 0,71 | | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | 59,5 | 20,1 | 8,26 | 3,90 | 2,03 | 0,69 | 0,28 | | | | | | |
| 210 | 3500 | v | | | | | | | | | | | 7,43 | 4,76 | 3,30 | 2,43 | 1,86 | 1,19 | 0,83 | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | 79,1 | 26,7 | 11,0 | 5,18 | 2,71 | 0,91 | 0,38 | | | | | |
| 240 | 4000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,49 | 5,44 | 3,77 | 2,72 | 1,36 | 0,94 | | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | 101 | 34,2 | 14,1 | 6,64 | 3,46 | 1,17 | 0,48 | | | | |
| 300 | 5000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,79 | 4,72 | 3,47 | 2,65 | 1,70 | 1,18 | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51,6 | 21,2 | 10,0 | 5,23 | 1,77 | 0,73 | | | | |
| 360 | 6000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,15 | 5,66 | 4,16 | 3,18 | 2,04 | | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72,3 | 29,8 | 14,1 | 7,33 | 2,47 | | | | |
| 420 | 7000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,61 | 4,85 | 3,72 | 2,38 | 1,65 | | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39,6 | 18,7 | 9,75 | 3,29 | 1,35 | | | |
| 480 | 8000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,55 | 5,55 | 4,25 | 2,72 | 1,89 | | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50,7 | 23,9 | 12,49 | 4,21 | 1,73 | | |
| 540 | 9000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,49 | 6,24 | 4,78 | 3,06 | 2,12 | |
| | | hr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63,0 | 29,8 | 15,5 | 5,24 | 2,16 | |
| 600 | 10000 | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,93 | 5,31 | 3,40 | 2,36 | 1, |

FLOW RESISTANCE

TABLE OF FLOW RESISTANCE IN BENDS, VALVES AND GATES

The flow resistance is calculated using the equivalent pipeline length method according to the table below:

| ACCESSORY TYPE | DN | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| | Equivalent pipeline length (m) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45° bend | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 1,9 | 2,4 | 2,8 |
| 90° bend | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 2,1 | 2,6 | 3,0 | 3,9 | 4,7 | 5,8 |
| 90° smooth bend | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,8 | 3,4 | 3,9 |
| Union tee or cross | 1,1 | 1,3 | 1,7 | 2,1 | 2,6 | 3,2 | 4,3 | 5,3 | 6,4 | 7,5 | 10,7 | 12,8 |
| Gate valve | - | - | - | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,9 | 1,1 | 1,3 |
| Foot check valve | 1,1 | 1,5 | 1,9 | 2,4 | 3,0 | 3,4 | 4,7 | 5,9 | 7,4 | 9,6 | 11,8 | 13,9 |
| Non return valve | 1,1 | 1,5 | 1,9 | 2,4 | 3,0 | 3,4 | 4,7 | 5,9 | 7,4 | 9,6 | 11,8 | 13,9 |

G-a-pcv-en_b_th

The table is valid for the Hazen Williams coefficient $C = 100$ (cast iron pipework):

-For steel pipework, multiply the values by 1.41.

-For stainless steel, copper and coated cast iron pipework, multiply the values by 1.85.

When the **equivalent pipeline length** has been determined, the flow resistance is obtained from the table of flow resistance.

The values given are guideline values which are bound to vary slightly according to the model, especially for gate valves and non-return valves, for which it is a good idea to check the values supplied by the manufacturers.

VOLUMETRIC CAPACITY

| Litres per minute l/min | Cubic metres per hour m ³ /h | Cubic feet per hour ft ³ /h | Cubic feet per minute ft ³ /min | Imperial gallon per minute Imp. gal/min | U.S. gallon per minute US gal/min |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1,000 | 0,0600 | 2,1189 | 0,0353 | 0,2200 | 0,2642 |
| 16,6667 | 1,000 | 35,3147 | 0,5886 | 3,6662 | 4,4029 |
| 0,4719 | 0,0283 | 1,000 | 0,0167 | 0,1038 | 0,1247 |
| 28,3168 | 1,6990 | 60,0000 | 1,000 | 6,2288 | 7,4805 |
| 4,5461 | 0,2728 | 9,6326 | 0,1605 | 1,000 | 1,2009 |
| 3,7854 | 0,2271 | 8,0208 | 0,1337 | 0,8327 | 1,000 |

PRESSURE AND HEAD

| Newton per square metre N/m ² | kilo Pascal kPa | bar bar | Pound force per square inch psi | Metre of water m H ₂ O | Millimetre of mercury mm Hg |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1,000 | 0,0010 | 1×10^{-5} | $1,45 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1,02 \times 10^{-4}$ | 0,0075 |
| 1 000,0000 | 1,000 | 0,0100 | 0,1450 | 0,1020 | 7,5006 |
| 1×10^5 | 100,0000 | 1,000 | 14,5038 | 10,1972 | 750,0638 |
| 6 894,7570 | 6,8948 | 0,0689 | 1,000 | 0,7031 | 51,7151 |
| 9 806,6500 | 9,8067 | 0,0981 | 1,4223 | 1,000 | 73,5561 |
| 133,3220 | 0,1333 | 0,0013 | 0,0193 | 0,0136 | 1,000 |

LENGTH

| Millimetre mm | Centimetre cm | Metre m | Inch in | Foot ft | Yard yd |
|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1,000 | 0,1000 | 0,0010 | 0,0394 | 0,0033 | 0,0011 |
| 10,0000 | 1,000 | 0,0100 | 0,3937 | 0,0328 | 0,0109 |
| 1 000,0000 | 100,0000 | 1,000 | 39,3701 | 3,2808 | 1,0936 |
| 25,4000 | 2,5400 | 0,0254 | 1,000 | 0,0833 | 0,0278 |
| 304,8000 | 30,4800 | 0,3048 | 12,0000 | 1,000 | 0,3333 |
| 914,4000 | 91,4400 | 0,9144 | 36,0000 | 3,0000 | 1,000 |

VOLUME

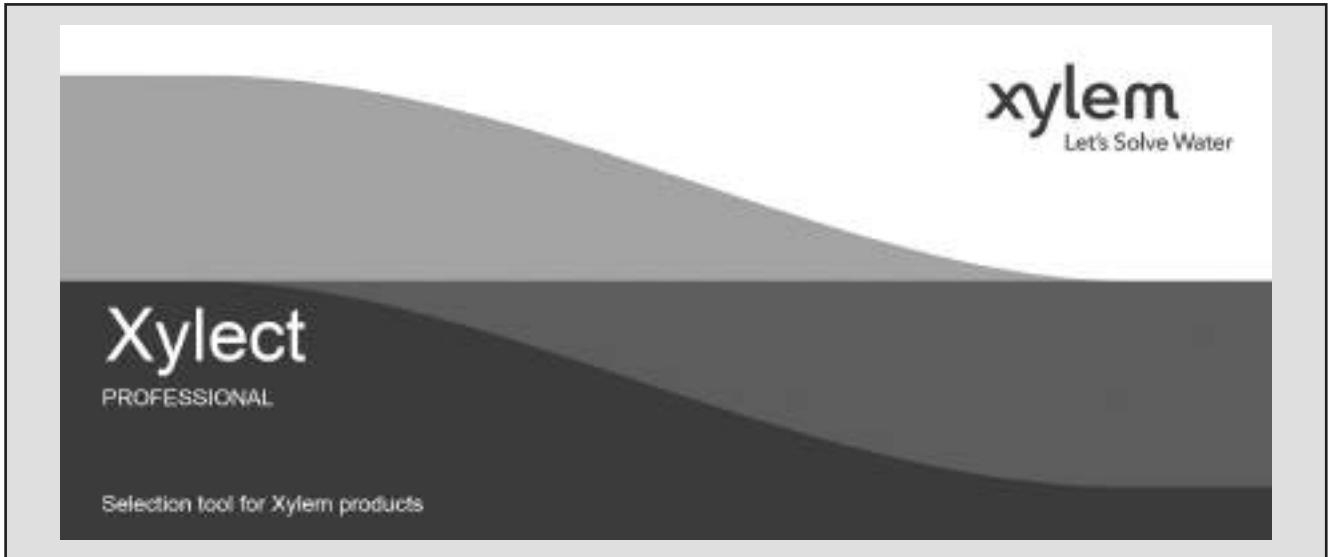
| Cubic metre m ³ | Litre L | Millilitre ml | Imperial gallon imp. gal. | U.S. gallon US gal. | Cubic foot ft ³ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1,000 | 1 000,0000 | 1×10^6 | 219,9694 | 264,1720 | 35,3147 |
| 0,0010 | 1,000 | 1 000,0000 | 0,2200 | 0,2642 | 0,0353 |
| 1×10^{-6} | 0,0010 | 1,000 | $2,2 \times 10^{-4}$ | $2,642 \times 10^{-4}$ | $3,53 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| 0,0045 | 4,5461 | 4 546,0870 | 1,000 | 1,2009 | 0,1605 |
| 0,0038 | 3,7854 | 3 785,4120 | 0,8327 | 1,000 | 0,1337 |
| 0,0283 | 28,3168 | 28 316,8466 | 6,2288 | 7,4805 | 1,000 |

TEMPERATURE

| Water | Kelvin K | Celsius °C | Fahrenheit °F | $^{\circ}\text{F} = ^{\circ}\text{C} \times \frac{9}{5} + 32$ $^{\circ}\text{C} = (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \times \frac{5}{9}$ |
|---------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| icing | 273,1500 | 0,0000 | 32,0000 | |
| boiling | 373,1500 | 100,0000 | 212,0000 | |

G-at_pp-en_b_sc

**FURTHER PRODUCT SELECTION
AND DOCUMENTATION**
Xylect™



Xylect™ is pump solution selection software with an extensive online database of product information across the entire Lowara range of pumps and related products, with multiple search options and helpful project management facilities. The system holds up-to-date product information on thousands of products and accessories.

The possibility to search by applications and the detailed information output given makes it easy to make the optimal selection without having detailed knowledge about the Lowara products.

The search can be made by:

- Application
- Product type
- Duty point

Xylect™ gives a detailed output:

- List with search results
- Performance curves (flow, head, power, efficiency, NPSH)
- Motor data
- Dimensional drawings
- Options
- Data sheet printouts
- Document downloads incl dxf files



The search by application guides users not familiar with the product range to the right choice.

FURTHER PRODUCT SELECTION AND DOCUMENTATION Xylect™



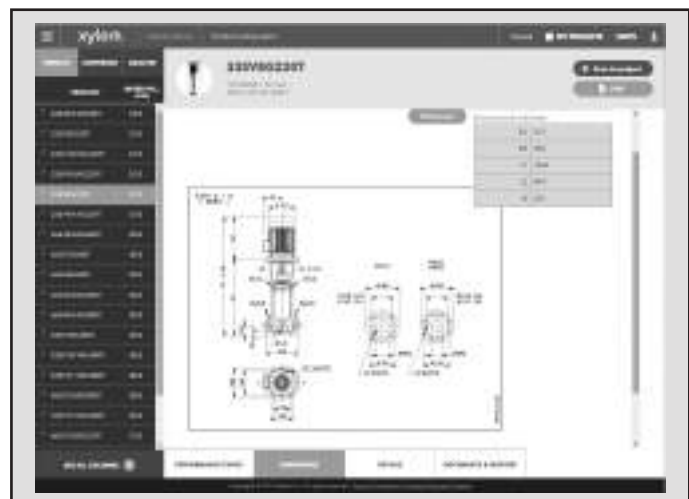
The detailed output makes it easy to select the optimal pump from the given alternatives.

The best way to work with Xylect™ is to create a personal account. This makes it possible to:

- Set own standard units
- Create and save projects
- Share projects with other Xylect™ users

Every registered user has a proper space, where all projects are saved.

For more information about Xylect™ please contact our sales network or visit www.xylect.com.



Dimensional drawings appear on the screen and can be downloaded in dxf format.

Xylem |'zīləm|

- 1) The tissue in plants that brings water upward from the roots;
- 2) a leading global water technology company.

We're a global team unified in a common purpose: creating advanced technology solutions to the world's water challenges. Developing new technologies that will improve the way water is used, conserved, and reused in the future is central to our work. Our products and services move, treat, analyze, monitor and return water to the environment, in public utility, industrial, residential and commercial building services, and agricultural settings. With its October 2016 acquisition of Sensus, Xylem added smart metering, network technologies and advanced data analytics for water, gas and electric utilities to its portfolio of solutions. In more than 150 countries, we have strong, long-standing relationships with customers who know us for our powerful combination of leading product brands and applications expertise with a strong focus on developing comprehensive, sustainable solutions.

For more information on how Xylem can help you, go to xylem.com.



For information and technical support
Xylem Service Italia Srl

Via Dottor Vittorio Lombardi 14
36075 - Montecchio Maggiore (VI) - Italy
Tel. (+39) 0444 707111
Fax (+39) 0444 491043
www.lowara.com

Xylem Service Italia Srl reserves the right to make modification without prior notice.
Lowara, Xylem are trademarks of Xylem Inc. or one of its subsidiaries
© 2017 Xylem, Inc.